

12/31/17



LOREN COLEMAN

1
00:00:25,010 --> 00:00:19,130

[Music]

2
00:00:29,109 --> 00:00:25,020

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:35,410 --> 00:00:29,119

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:38,240 --> 00:00:35,420

Jean Steinberg this is our last show for

5
00:00:40,340 --> 00:00:38,250

2017 of the para cast some people might

6
00:00:42,170 --> 00:00:40,350

wish it was our last show forever but

7
00:00:46,850 --> 00:00:42,180

that's not gonna happen we're going to

8
00:00:48,920 --> 00:00:46,860

be observing our 12th anniversary in

9
00:00:52,100 --> 00:00:48,930

February they said it couldn't be done

10
00:00:55,310 --> 00:00:52,110

but it was but we've assembled with me

11
00:00:56,870 --> 00:00:55,320

and Chris Loren Coleman we're talk about

12
00:00:59,510 --> 00:00:56,880

his book in just a few moments his

13
00:01:02,270 --> 00:00:59,520

newest book called Mothman evil

14

00:01:04,520 --> 00:01:02,280

incarnate and it's subtitled the

15

00:01:06,980 --> 00:01:04,530

unauthorized companion to the Mothman

16

00:01:09,080 --> 00:01:06,990

Prophecies that's a companion if it was

17

00:01:14,030 --> 00:01:09,090

a sequel I guess we call it what Loren

18

00:01:17,920 --> 00:01:14,040

after the Mothman or more prophecies who

19

00:01:20,719 --> 00:01:17,930

know or prophecies to know it would be

20

00:01:22,880 --> 00:01:20,729

caterpillar man wouldn't it well they

21

00:01:25,130 --> 00:01:22,890

have to be zombie something because if

22

00:01:27,610 --> 00:01:25,140

John keel did it since he's dead that

23

00:01:31,820 --> 00:01:27,620

would open up a whole new can of worms

24

00:01:35,020 --> 00:01:31,830

the Mothman dead right like walking to

25

00:01:37,039 --> 00:01:35,030

earth before gets its flying death I

26

00:01:38,390 --> 00:01:37,049

wanted to bring up to our listeners

27

00:01:41,300 --> 00:01:38,400

something we started this conversation

28

00:01:43,510 --> 00:01:41,310

and I after the power cast which is the

29

00:01:46,160 --> 00:01:43,520

premium podcast that comes with

30

00:01:47,719 --> 00:01:46,170

subscriptions to the power cast Plus and

31

00:01:50,300 --> 00:01:47,729

you got a plus doff the power cast not

32

00:01:53,060 --> 00:01:50,310

come for more information but we talked

33

00:01:55,100 --> 00:01:53,070

about the recent revelation starting

34

00:01:57,500 --> 00:01:55,110

with the New York Times article that at

35

00:02:01,219 --> 00:01:57,510

the behest of former Senate Majority

36

00:02:05,630 --> 00:02:01,229

Leader Harry Reid they allocated 22

37

00:02:07,399 --> 00:02:05,640

million dollars for a UFO program and I

38

00:02:10,190 --> 00:02:07,409

guess where as they say a little

39

00:02:13,429 --> 00:02:10,200

skeptical of what that's gonna do there

40

00:02:15,589 --> 00:02:13,439

was an article also from Nick Redfern in

41

00:02:17,300 --> 00:02:15,599

his blog basically saying he didn't

42

00:02:20,420 --> 00:02:17,310

expect much of anything and bear in mind

43

00:02:22,840 --> 00:02:20,430

here what's going on we have a u.s.

44

00:02:25,450 --> 00:02:22,850

senator a powerful US senator this is

45

00:02:27,970 --> 00:02:25,460

when the Senate Majority was in the

46

00:02:30,940 --> 00:02:27,980

Democratic Party powerful US Senator

47

00:02:33,730 --> 00:02:30,950

interested in UFOs and he's a friend of

48

00:02:36,310 --> 00:02:33,740

a billionaire by the name of Robert

49

00:02:38,800 --> 00:02:36,320

Bigelow we all know about that character

50

00:02:40,990 --> 00:02:38,810

right and we know because he said so on

51
00:02:45,010 --> 00:02:41,000
60 minutes that he believes UFOs are

52
00:02:47,530 --> 00:02:45,020
real and that they're alien so I wonder

53
00:02:51,730 --> 00:02:47,540
here whether this whole thing was set up

54
00:02:54,100 --> 00:02:51,740
to mollify Senator Reid and also to give

55
00:02:56,410 --> 00:02:54,110
some money to Bigelow because that's

56
00:02:58,330 --> 00:02:56,420
what happened you know they gave him the

57
00:03:00,330 --> 00:02:58,340
money to do the research and what

58
00:03:03,610 --> 00:03:00,340
happens within a year or so after that

59
00:03:06,610 --> 00:03:03,620
Bigelow goes to MUFON offering them

60
00:03:08,680 --> 00:03:06,620
money to do some research that didn't

61
00:03:10,540 --> 00:03:08,690
work out so well but what we've learned

62
00:03:14,500 --> 00:03:10,550
now is that money didn't come from

63
00:03:17,560 --> 00:03:14,510

Bigelow's pocket it came from the US

64

00:03:19,840 --> 00:03:17,570

government oh well did Bigelow really

65

00:03:22,810 --> 00:03:19,850

need 22 million dollars to do UFO

66

00:03:27,880 --> 00:03:22,820

research of course not just an

67

00:03:29,320 --> 00:03:27,890

observation Chris yeah well I guess

68

00:03:31,020 --> 00:03:29,330

billionaires they never have enough

69

00:03:33,340 --> 00:03:31,030

money that's why they're billionaires

70

00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:33,350

but we don't want to get into politics

71

00:03:38,350 --> 00:03:35,360

but that's why they cut taxes because

72

00:03:39,550 --> 00:03:38,360

they need more money you know I've been

73

00:03:42,970 --> 00:03:39,560

warning people since the whole thing

74

00:03:45,400 --> 00:03:42,980

broke that you know everybody's all gaga

75

00:03:47,140 --> 00:03:45,410

and they think that this is the you know

76

00:03:48,850 --> 00:03:47,150

the beginning of the big the big D

77

00:03:50,260 --> 00:03:48,860

disclosure and I keep her mind and I'm

78

00:03:52,390 --> 00:03:50,270

look these people have been lying to us

79

00:03:53,380 --> 00:03:52,400

for seventy years what makes you think

80

00:03:57,400 --> 00:03:53,390

they're gonna be telling us the truth

81

00:03:58,960 --> 00:03:57,410

now I mean you know I just it's just

82

00:04:01,840 --> 00:03:58,970

very hard for me to believe that people

83

00:04:05,050 --> 00:04:01,850

will just suddenly go into this

84

00:04:06,970 --> 00:04:05,060

convenient complete denial surrounding

85

00:04:09,730 --> 00:04:06,980

you know how the subs been treated

86

00:04:12,520 --> 00:04:09,740

within the government and it just it's

87

00:04:14,560 --> 00:04:12,530

just it to me is downwind to the fish

88

00:04:18,010 --> 00:04:14,570

market like I explained last week on the

89

00:04:19,360 --> 00:04:18,020

show and I I don't really see this as

90

00:04:23,710 --> 00:04:19,370

being anything more than a bunch of

91

00:04:25,240 --> 00:04:23,720

grandstanding and you know sure the

92

00:04:27,450 --> 00:04:25,250

government's admitting this and the

93

00:04:31,120 --> 00:04:27,460

government's admitting that but it's

94

00:04:32,469 --> 00:04:31,130

this whole thing there's we there's a

95

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:32,479

lot of smoke but there's not much fire

96

00:04:40,750 --> 00:04:35,840

and the thing to bear in mind to the

97

00:04:42,520 --> 00:04:40,760

if the US government has already had the

98

00:04:45,040 --> 00:04:42,530

opportunity to look at alien craft

99

00:04:47,950 --> 00:04:45,050

crashed spaceships like Roswell or other

100

00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:47,960

places certainly not Aztec and alien

101

00:04:53,650 --> 00:04:49,840

bodies they've had all this technology

102

00:04:56,610 --> 00:04:53,660

they've been getting gun camera photos

103

00:05:01,240 --> 00:04:56,620

of UFOs and other things for 70 years

104

00:05:04,150 --> 00:05:01,250

why would a new investigation in the

105

00:05:06,939 --> 00:05:04,160

2000s make a difference if the

106

00:05:08,920 --> 00:05:06,949

government has something to disclose how

107

00:05:11,320 --> 00:05:08,930

would this impact that if they knew all

108

00:05:14,230 --> 00:05:11,330

this stuff about UFOs that they

109

00:05:15,850 --> 00:05:14,240

allegedly know why do they need to spend

110

00:05:19,120 --> 00:05:15,860

another twenty two million dollars on

111

00:05:21,700 --> 00:05:19,130

the subject look just to mollify a u.s.

112

00:05:25,240 --> 00:05:21,710

senator it goes back to that if I can

113

00:05:27,520 --> 00:05:25,250

make a comment any time but what

114

00:05:29,680 --> 00:05:27,530

interests me about this is the broader

115

00:05:32,500 --> 00:05:29,690

framework I think it's the old boys

116

00:05:34,900 --> 00:05:32,510

network I think they wanted to spend

117

00:05:38,200 --> 00:05:34,910

some money help out a friend

118

00:05:41,529 --> 00:05:38,210

and of course Bigelow is connected to

119

00:05:44,500 --> 00:05:41,539

Skywalker Ranch Bigelow has had some

120

00:05:46,629 --> 00:05:44,510

Bigfoot sightings even so there's and

121

00:05:50,529 --> 00:05:46,639

then you get the whole remote viewing

122

00:05:52,540 --> 00:05:50,539

people and john alexander and i think

123

00:05:55,719 --> 00:05:52,550

there's a whole kettle of fish here

124

00:05:59,800 --> 00:05:55,729

maybe it does smell downriver but it

125

00:06:03,310 --> 00:05:59,810

could be what really occurred was that

126

00:06:06,339 --> 00:06:03,320

they got caught a little bit but I do

127

00:06:08,920 --> 00:06:06,349

think that the Big D is more about

128

00:06:16,510 --> 00:06:08,930

disinformation and denial than it is

129

00:06:18,250 --> 00:06:16,520

disclosure yeah different D word and 22

130

00:06:20,920 --> 00:06:18,260

million dollars it sounds like a lot to

131

00:06:23,050 --> 00:06:20,930

me it's not but it's not to the

132

00:06:26,529 --> 00:06:23,060

government it's not in the military it's

133

00:06:28,480 --> 00:06:26,539

not to Bigelow so it's all this is kind

134

00:06:32,969 --> 00:06:28,490

of laughable but it is interesting that

135

00:06:35,800 --> 00:06:32,979

it comes right back to Las Vegas and

136

00:06:38,140 --> 00:06:35,810

there's more going on in Las Vegas than

137

00:06:40,560 --> 00:06:38,150

we know about you know from multiple

138

00:06:45,370 --> 00:06:40,570

shootings to the secret behind

139

00:06:48,880 --> 00:06:45,380

Bladerunner 2049 you know lots of things

140

00:06:49,210 --> 00:06:48,890

point back to Las Vegas and this this

141

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:49,220

whole

142

00:06:53,130 --> 00:06:50,720

thing is Las Vegas that written all over

143

00:06:56,410 --> 00:06:53,140

it way man wait a minute Blade Runner

144

00:06:58,300 --> 00:06:56,420

2049 what about it well if you haven't

145

00:07:01,810 --> 00:06:58,310

seen the movie I don't like spoilers but

146

00:07:03,370 --> 00:07:01,820

Las Vegas is part of it how about half a

147

00:07:05,800 --> 00:07:03,380

spoiler I don't think I'll be seeing the

148

00:07:07,620 --> 00:07:05,810

movie for a little while until it's free

149

00:07:11,560 --> 00:07:07,630

on cable TV

150

00:07:15,400 --> 00:07:11,570

well Las Vegas turns out to be the place

151

00:07:18,910 --> 00:07:15,410

where a major nuclear attack occurs it's

152

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:18,920

where you know Harrison Ford is holed up

153

00:07:23,620 --> 00:07:21,440

and a lot of things that everybody

154

00:07:26,020 --> 00:07:23,630

wonders what was happening in the first

155

00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:26,030

Blade Runner and it you know everybody

156

00:07:28,930 --> 00:07:28,400

fantasizes about going off to Montana or

157

00:07:33,580 --> 00:07:28,940

something

158

00:07:36,280 --> 00:07:33,590

well people went to Las Vegas it's just

159

00:07:38,410 --> 00:07:36,290

it's pretty bizarre and the movie came

160

00:07:39,790 --> 00:07:38,420

out you know it was already in

161

00:07:42,010 --> 00:07:39,800

production it was already going to be

162

00:07:44,200 --> 00:07:42,020

shown then it comes out the same week

163

00:07:46,450 --> 00:07:44,210

that there was a massive shooting and in

164

00:07:48,670 --> 00:07:46,460

Las Vegas there's just a lot of strange

165

00:07:51,610 --> 00:07:48,680

things there yeah it kind of reminds me

166

00:07:56,290 --> 00:07:51,620

of the China Syndrome coming out a week

167

00:07:58,270 --> 00:07:56,300

after Three Mile Island right now I'm

168

00:08:01,600 --> 00:07:58,280

just going to look here at Blade Runner

169

00:08:04,930 --> 00:08:01,610

Blade Runner didn't do so well I mean

170

00:08:08,100 --> 00:08:04,940

for movies in general it did decent it

171

00:08:12,940 --> 00:08:08,110

grossed 258 million dollars Blade Runner

172

00:08:15,790 --> 00:08:12,950

2049 but the production budget was 150

173

00:08:20,140 --> 00:08:15,800

million and in movie parlance you've got

174

00:08:23,230 --> 00:08:20,150

to gross twice the budget minimum Plus

175

00:08:26,550 --> 00:08:23,240

allow for promotion costs to show a

176

00:08:30,610 --> 00:08:26,560

profit so all-in-all this movie probably

177

00:08:34,180 --> 00:08:30,620

lost a hundred million dollars but it's

178

00:08:38,279 --> 00:08:34,190

not over the future will show that it's

179

00:08:41,950 --> 00:08:38,289

a classic in terms of the Prometheus

180

00:08:44,950 --> 00:08:41,960

alien universe that all of these films

181

00:08:47,320 --> 00:08:44,960

live in so it's very very predictive

182

00:08:50,140 --> 00:08:47,330

kind of film and it'll have a cult

183

00:08:52,329 --> 00:08:50,150

following you'll see yeah plus plus did

184

00:08:57,340 --> 00:08:52,339

they have in fact in worldwide earnings

185

00:09:00,010 --> 00:08:57,350

and that includes worldwide box-office

186

00:09:03,040 --> 00:09:00,020

global box office oh well the DVD is

187

00:09:05,250 --> 00:09:03,050

coming out this next week so

188

00:09:08,410 --> 00:09:05,260

yeah just went digital this week yeah

189

00:09:10,600 --> 00:09:08,420

okay well I'll wait till we're past that

190

00:09:14,920 --> 00:09:10,610

till it's down to the 99-cent rentals

191

00:09:17,860 --> 00:09:14,930

okay they do have 99-cent rentals

192

00:09:20,639 --> 00:09:17,870

I believe you right way gets the 99

193

00:09:22,660 --> 00:09:20,649

cents I'll do it I won't do it for \$5.99

194

00:09:23,920 --> 00:09:22,670

although they made things a little bit

195

00:09:27,009 --> 00:09:23,930

better now if you want to do a digital

196

00:09:30,940 --> 00:09:27,019

download it used to be you had to watch

197

00:09:33,310 --> 00:09:30,950

the movie completely started within 30

198

00:09:35,380 --> 00:09:33,320

days but once you start it you had 24

199

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:35,390

hours before it self-destructed they

200

00:09:41,259 --> 00:09:39,200

change that to 48 hours so we have some

201

00:09:43,150 --> 00:09:41,269

measure of fairness but let's get on

202

00:09:44,800 --> 00:09:43,160

here I don't know if this has a Las

203

00:09:47,920 --> 00:09:44,810

Vegas connection or not the book is

204

00:09:50,500 --> 00:09:47,930

Mothman evil incarnate Loren Coleman is

205

00:09:59,889 --> 00:09:50,510

here with Jeana and Chris you're in the

206

00:10:02,170 --> 00:09:59,899

pirgos we also have swag you know we

207

00:10:05,290 --> 00:10:02,180

have all these exclusive para cast

208

00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:05,300

things that you can buy we've got like I

209

00:10:11,199 --> 00:10:07,360

guess 60 or so different items and

210

00:10:14,980 --> 00:10:11,209

entails t-shirts sleeves for notebook

211

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:14,990

computers iPad cases mouse pads the para

212

00:10:19,690 --> 00:10:17,600

cast jumbo tote bag all sorts of

213

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:19,700

t-shirts and jackets and stuff like that

214

00:10:25,090 --> 00:10:22,399

for men and women we have a para cast

215

00:10:28,660 --> 00:10:25,100

aluminum water bottle all the stuff you

216

00:10:31,360 --> 00:10:28,670

go to store . ^ cast calm stored dot the

217

00:10:33,940 --> 00:10:31,370

para cast calm what makes special is

218

00:10:36,880 --> 00:10:33,950

that the items are the best quality of

219

00:10:38,079 --> 00:10:36,890

great t-shirts fabrics and they have our

220

00:10:39,699 --> 00:10:38,089

official logo on them

221

00:10:42,940 --> 00:10:39,709

that's what makes them special multiple

222

00:10:45,370 --> 00:10:42,950

sizes and colors we even have stuff for

223

00:10:47,980 --> 00:10:45,380

children stuff for women's stuff for men

224

00:10:50,500 --> 00:10:47,990

we have all sorts of sizes like small up

225

00:10:52,569 --> 00:10:50,510

2x large a lot of good stuff that's the

226

00:10:56,350 --> 00:10:52,579

swag from the power cast you go to

227

00:10:58,600 --> 00:10:56,360

steward dot ^ cast calm stop by and take

228

00:11:00,610 --> 00:10:58,610

a shopping tour attention type 2

229

00:11:03,250 --> 00:11:00,620

diabetics if you or a loved one has

230

00:11:05,500 --> 00:11:03,260

taken invokana invoke comet or invoke um

231

00:11:07,569 --> 00:11:05,510

@xr or other inhibitors for type 2

232

00:11:10,060 --> 00:11:07,579

diabetes and suffered amputation of the

233

00:11:12,220 --> 00:11:10,070

toes feet or legs you may be entitled to

234

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:12,230

substantial financial compensation

235

00:11:16,280 --> 00:11:13,680

the FDA has warned that

236

00:11:18,019 --> 00:11:16,290

volcana info comment or in Bochum @xr

237

00:11:20,780 --> 00:11:18,029

and other inhibitors for type 2 diabetes

238

00:11:22,880 --> 00:11:20,790

caused an increased role in amputations

239

00:11:24,829 --> 00:11:22,890

of the toes feet and legs if you or a

240

00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:24,839

loved one has taken invokana info

241

00:11:28,700 --> 00:11:26,880

comment or in Bochum @xr our other

242

00:11:30,860 --> 00:11:28,710

inhibitors for type 2 diabetes and

243

00:11:32,570 --> 00:11:30,870

suffered amputation of the toes feet or

244

00:11:35,570 --> 00:11:32,580

legs you may be entitled to substantial

245

00:11:37,699 --> 00:11:35,580

financial compensation act now time is

246

00:11:39,620 --> 00:11:37,709

limited to file a claim for a free

247

00:11:47,680 --> 00:11:39,630

consultation and free information call

248

00:11:51,889 --> 00:11:47,690

injury helpdesk at 847-537-7000 again

249

00:11:52,730 --> 00:11:51,899

847 576 a seven call now this is an

250

00:11:55,160 --> 00:11:52,740

advertisement paint an attorney

251
00:11:56,180 --> 00:11:55,170
spokesperson WWWE interior constable for

252
00:12:00,710 --> 00:11:56,190
the separate eyes my principal office

253
00:12:02,480 --> 00:12:00,720
las vegas nevada the answer to being in

254
00:12:05,420 --> 00:12:02,490
control of your own health care is

255
00:12:07,310 --> 00:12:05,430
freedom from insurance become part of a

256
00:12:08,870 --> 00:12:07,320
group of self-pay patients that come

257
00:12:11,000 --> 00:12:08,880
together to share in each other's

258
00:12:13,540 --> 00:12:11,010
medical expenses individual share

259
00:12:16,130 --> 00:12:13,550
amounts begin at 107 dollars a month and

260
00:12:17,840 --> 00:12:16,140
347 for families choose from three

261
00:12:19,490 --> 00:12:17,850
health sharing programs holistic

262
00:12:21,470 --> 00:12:19,500
treatments may be eligible for sharing

263
00:12:23,780 --> 00:12:21,480

see guidelines discount programs

264

00:12:25,910 --> 00:12:23,790

available for dental vision and pharmacy

265

00:12:29,420 --> 00:12:25,920

go to Weber the on call org

266

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,430

that's Liberty on call org does the

267

00:12:33,560 --> 00:12:31,440

current world crisis in North Korea or

268

00:12:35,449 --> 00:12:33,570

our domestic crisis right here in

269

00:12:37,850 --> 00:12:35,459

America concern you well I know it

270

00:12:40,280 --> 00:12:37,860

concerns me my friends over at legacy

271

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:40,290

food storage have solutions in the event

272

00:12:44,840 --> 00:12:42,000

there's the inevitable what's the

273

00:12:46,430 --> 00:12:44,850

inevitable civil unrest a run on your

274

00:12:49,070 --> 00:12:46,440

local grocery store and here's my

275

00:12:50,840 --> 00:12:49,080

question to you if this happens how do

276
00:12:52,730 --> 00:12:50,850
you feed your children how do you feed

277
00:12:54,800 --> 00:12:52,740
your grandchildren legacy food storage

278
00:12:57,199 --> 00:12:54,810
has the solutions in fact they can help

279
00:12:59,630 --> 00:12:57,209
you implement a simple plan to take care

280
00:13:01,640 --> 00:12:59,640
of your needs in the event of the

281
00:13:03,380 --> 00:13:01,650
inevitable by calling them right now I

282
00:13:06,650 --> 00:13:03,390
have authorized them to give you a

283
00:13:09,170 --> 00:13:06,660
special 20% discount at checkout by

284
00:13:11,060 --> 00:13:09,180
simply using GCN call eight eight eight

285
00:13:14,150 --> 00:13:11,070
five four three seventy three forty five

286
00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:14,160
or visit them at legacy food storage com

287
00:13:18,319 --> 00:13:15,839
that's eight eight eight five four three

288
00:13:20,780 --> 00:13:18,329

seventy three forty five or visiting

289

00:13:22,850 --> 00:13:20,790

them at legacy food storage com

290

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:22,860

make sure you use GC and a check out for

291

00:13:27,079 --> 00:13:25,440

an incredible 20 percent discount don't

292

00:13:29,480 --> 00:13:27,089

be a victim take control

293

00:13:33,760 --> 00:13:29,490

of your life now

294

00:13:36,040 --> 00:13:33,770

[Music]

295

00:13:37,360 --> 00:13:36,050

why we get killed like this house not

296

00:13:39,700 --> 00:13:37,370

here got caught drinking beer in the

297

00:13:41,260 --> 00:13:39,710

park a couple of nights ago really yeah

298

00:13:43,990 --> 00:13:41,270

zero tolerance he's out for the season

299

00:13:46,750 --> 00:13:44,000

harsh hey he knew not to drink with me

300

00:13:48,070 --> 00:13:46,760

they cleared all of our kids right oh no

301
00:13:49,570 --> 00:13:48,080
not really though

302
00:13:51,580 --> 00:13:49,580
if we don't tell them what we expect and

303
00:13:56,020 --> 00:13:51,590
why edition drank how are they gonna

304
00:13:56,030 --> 00:14:00,470
[Music]

305
00:14:05,460 --> 00:14:03,450
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

306
00:14:09,390 --> 00:14:05,470
comment or question about the para cast

307
00:14:12,900 --> 00:14:09,400
sent it to news at the para cast com

308
00:14:14,850 --> 00:14:12,910
that's news at the para cast calm and

309
00:14:18,030 --> 00:14:14,860
don't forget to visit our famous para

310
00:14:23,190 --> 00:14:18,040
cast community forums at forum dot the

311
00:14:27,540 --> 00:14:23,200
para cast calm chris is presenting not

312
00:14:28,260 --> 00:14:27,550
his voice for Bigfoot but his voice for

313
00:14:32,940 --> 00:14:28,270

Mothman

314

00:14:36,300 --> 00:14:32,950

so Loren Coleman why'd you decide to do

315

00:14:40,260 --> 00:14:36,310

this book well as you may recall I did a

316

00:14:42,360 --> 00:14:40,270

book in 2002 what what happened in 2001

317

00:14:45,360 --> 00:14:42,370

I was you know I've been a friend of

318

00:14:49,170 --> 00:14:45,370

John keels for a long time since the 60s

319

00:14:51,720 --> 00:14:49,180

the late 60s and was very involved in

320

00:14:55,230 --> 00:14:51,730

helping him with different kinds of

321

00:14:58,650 --> 00:14:55,240

cryptogenic cryptozoological and Bigfoot

322

00:15:02,160 --> 00:14:58,660

phenomena for his book strange creatures

323

00:15:03,540 --> 00:15:02,170

which came out in 1970 and in 1970 he

324

00:15:06,540 --> 00:15:03,550

put a little chapter in there about

325

00:15:08,940 --> 00:15:06,550

Mothman and I knew about Mothman I'd

326

00:15:11,820 --> 00:15:08,950

been interviewing people been traveling

327

00:15:14,580 --> 00:15:11,830

there been talking to people but of

328

00:15:18,650 --> 00:15:14,590

course wasn't as prominent as John keel

329

00:15:20,780 --> 00:15:18,660

well in 2001 I was writing a book about

330

00:15:23,700 --> 00:15:20,790

Mothman because I thought I had

331

00:15:25,740 --> 00:15:23,710

something to contribute and all of a

332

00:15:28,740 --> 00:15:25,750

sudden I get a call from Sony Screen

333

00:15:32,840 --> 00:15:28,750

Gems and they said we hear you're doing

334

00:15:37,020 --> 00:15:32,850

a book on Mothman could you speed it up

335

00:15:39,930 --> 00:15:37,030

and I said what you know I write on my

336

00:15:41,550 --> 00:15:39,940

own pace they said no no no you don't

337

00:15:44,220 --> 00:15:41,560

understand we don't want to pressure you

338

00:15:47,730 --> 00:15:44,230

but we have a movie coming out next year

339

00:15:50,070 --> 00:15:47,740

and we'd like to have your book come out

340

00:15:53,430 --> 00:15:50,080

at the same time the movie comes out

341

00:15:56,370 --> 00:15:53,440

because the whole idea of our book of

342

00:16:00,030 --> 00:15:56,380

our movie it's based on John keels book

343

00:16:02,580 --> 00:16:00,040

but his book came out in 75 and we kind

344

00:16:06,600 --> 00:16:02,590

of like to have a new book out that

345

00:16:10,010 --> 00:16:06,610

really reinforced the fact of our

346

00:16:11,880 --> 00:16:10,020

tagline which is based on a true story

347

00:16:13,950 --> 00:16:11,890

so I said

348

00:16:16,860 --> 00:16:13,960

I'll see what I can do and I actually

349

00:16:20,160 --> 00:16:16,870

was able to get the book done it was

350

00:16:22,350 --> 00:16:20,170

published by pair of you and then they

351

00:16:24,690 --> 00:16:22,360

called me up later we kept talking and

352

00:16:28,890 --> 00:16:24,700

they wanted me to they flew me out to

353

00:16:30,630 --> 00:16:28,900

California to do a news conference with

354

00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:30,640

all these science fiction magazines and

355

00:16:35,670 --> 00:16:32,800

they I said well you know I'd like to

356

00:16:37,830 --> 00:16:35,680

bring my kids my kids were like middle

357

00:16:39,570 --> 00:16:37,840

school kind of age and they sure come on

358

00:16:43,140 --> 00:16:39,580

here's tickets you know here's a car

359

00:16:45,570 --> 00:16:43,150

here's a motel you know in Beverly Hills

360

00:16:47,850 --> 00:16:45,580

so of course I'm gonna do all of this I

361

00:16:52,080 --> 00:16:47,860

had great fun and then they said you

362

00:16:54,960 --> 00:16:52,090

know by the way John keel is blind he

363

00:16:57,720 --> 00:16:54,970

had a cataract operation they left

364

00:16:59,850 --> 00:16:57,730

staples in his eyes and he can't do a

365

00:17:04,650 --> 00:16:59,860

promotion would you do the promotion for

366

00:17:07,290 --> 00:17:04,660

the movie and promote your book too so I

367

00:17:11,670 --> 00:17:07,300

said sure so when the movie came out in

368

00:17:15,780 --> 00:17:11,680

January I actually did 400 radio

369

00:17:19,470 --> 00:17:15,790

interviews in one month I I remember one

370

00:17:22,260 --> 00:17:19,480

day I was on like seven eight

371

00:17:24,540 --> 00:17:22,270

radio shows one after another as well as

372

00:17:26,880 --> 00:17:24,550

all the big ones like para cast I'm sure

373

00:17:29,490 --> 00:17:26,890

but I was back back in those days I was

374

00:17:31,710 --> 00:17:29,500

on there talking about Mothman so I

375

00:17:34,290 --> 00:17:31,720

wrote the book it was a pretty basic

376

00:17:37,860 --> 00:17:34,300

book about Mothman but I called it

377

00:17:40,470 --> 00:17:37,870

Mothman and other curious encounters so

378

00:17:44,400 --> 00:17:40,480

I did information on flatwoods monster

379

00:17:47,070 --> 00:17:44,410

on the spawn of Keo you know different

380

00:17:48,270 --> 00:17:47,080

kind of cryptids and winged weirdies and

381

00:17:51,030 --> 00:17:48,280

different things like that that I'd

382

00:17:53,400 --> 00:17:51,040

written about in fate magazine and had

383

00:17:55,740 --> 00:17:53,410

kind of expanded all those chapters and

384

00:17:58,470 --> 00:17:55,750

and made it into you know a nice little

385

00:18:00,060 --> 00:17:58,480

book and then the movie you know it was

386

00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:00,070

a very successful kind of a

387

00:18:07,610 --> 00:18:03,520

psychological thriller was done by mark

388

00:18:10,620 --> 00:18:07,620

pellington who had previously done MTV

389

00:18:13,620 --> 00:18:10,630

videos but also he'd done Arlington Road

390

00:18:16,830 --> 00:18:13,630

so he had a very conspiratorial mind

391

00:18:21,120 --> 00:18:16,840

about him and he wasn't interest in the

392

00:18:23,540 --> 00:18:21,130

UFO part of the Mothman book he was only

393

00:18:25,650 --> 00:18:23,550

interested in the Mothman and kind of

394

00:18:27,810 --> 00:18:25,660

psychological thriller so on the

395

00:18:30,870 --> 00:18:27,820

radio shows and on afterwards I started

396

00:18:33,330 --> 00:18:30,880

noticing there was all this bad luck in

397

00:18:36,000 --> 00:18:33,340

the wake of Mothman you know sometimes

398

00:18:37,890 --> 00:18:36,010

after I get off a radio show the light

399

00:18:40,470 --> 00:18:37,900

bulbs would burst in my house door

400

00:18:43,710 --> 00:18:40,480

people would talk about you know

401
00:18:46,500 --> 00:18:43,720
somebody dying or and so I started

402
00:18:48,330 --> 00:18:46,510
collecting names of individuals

403
00:18:52,320 --> 00:18:48,340
connected to moth been either thy

404
00:18:55,890 --> 00:18:52,330
witnesses or were in the movie and I

405
00:18:58,350 --> 00:18:55,900
knew that from poltergeist and other

406
00:19:01,650 --> 00:18:58,360
movies like Exorcist it was always this

407
00:19:03,360 --> 00:19:01,660
business about movie curses but like

408
00:19:05,820 --> 00:19:03,370
with poltergeists no more than six

409
00:19:07,980 --> 00:19:05,830
people died that were connected to the

410
00:19:11,610 --> 00:19:07,990
movie well I started collecting these

411
00:19:14,250 --> 00:19:11,620
names and within a year - I had 80 names

412
00:19:16,560 --> 00:19:14,260
of people connected to the Mothman movie

413
00:19:20,640 --> 00:19:16,570

and to the Mothman incidents that had

414

00:19:23,160 --> 00:19:20,650

died some old age but some were suicide

415

00:19:27,180 --> 00:19:23,170

some of them were young like actually

416

00:19:28,680 --> 00:19:27,190

Mark pelicans wife within two years

417

00:19:32,130 --> 00:19:28,690

after the movie came out she

418

00:19:34,740 --> 00:19:32,140

mysteriously got sick and died after a

419

00:19:38,190 --> 00:19:34,750

four-month illness that has never quite

420

00:19:39,900 --> 00:19:38,200

been explained and she was 42 so you

421

00:19:41,550 --> 00:19:39,910

know one thing led to another and I said

422

00:19:42,180 --> 00:19:41,560

I gotta write another book gotta write

423

00:19:43,940 --> 00:19:42,190

another book

424

00:19:46,530 --> 00:19:43,950

I thought about writing that book in

425

00:19:47,100 --> 00:19:46,540

2006 and then all my bad luck started

426

00:19:51,030 --> 00:19:47,110

happening

427

00:19:54,390 --> 00:19:51,040

lust operations younger brother died my

428

00:19:57,930 --> 00:19:54,400

mother died altogether I it took me

429

00:20:00,450 --> 00:19:57,940

until 2017 to write this book but it's

430

00:20:01,500 --> 00:20:00,460

it's really about the bad luck part of

431

00:20:03,660 --> 00:20:01,510

Mothman

432

00:20:05,190 --> 00:20:03,670

well the biggest example I think of bad

433

00:20:08,490 --> 00:20:05,200

luck is something you've already

434

00:20:12,710 --> 00:20:08,500

mentioned at the beginning John keels

435

00:20:16,440 --> 00:20:12,720

life wasn't too great for him after that

436

00:20:20,040 --> 00:20:16,450

no it wasn't he had lots of bad luck and

437

00:20:23,010 --> 00:20:20,050

even reportedly got \$80,000 for the

438

00:20:25,530 --> 00:20:23,020

movie and it didn't change his life at

439

00:20:29,400 --> 00:20:25,540

all he just tried to catch up on his

440

00:20:32,520 --> 00:20:29,410

debts and never really changed as far as

441

00:20:35,370 --> 00:20:32,530

he was still poor his health went

442

00:20:38,190 --> 00:20:35,380

downhill there was false rumors about

443

00:20:38,960 --> 00:20:38,200

him dying several times he was estranged

444

00:20:41,510 --> 00:20:38,970

from

445

00:20:43,820 --> 00:20:41,520

his family and towards the end as I

446

00:20:46,520 --> 00:20:43,830

mentioned in the book he started writing

447

00:20:49,340 --> 00:20:46,530

he wrote actually and afterward to the

448

00:20:52,159 --> 00:20:49,350

the new addition the tour edition of the

449

00:20:55,730 --> 00:20:52,169

Mothman Prophecies and he just ravaged

450

00:20:58,549 --> 00:20:55,740

all his old friends said things like his

451
00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:58,559
friends and stole his material and he

452
00:21:03,440 --> 00:21:00,720
was just crusty as I kiannmac I think we

453
00:21:06,399 --> 00:21:03,450
all still love John keel but we knew

454
00:21:09,230 --> 00:21:06,409
that dementia bad luck

455
00:21:12,350 --> 00:21:09,240
Mothman cursed just made him into

456
00:21:14,299 --> 00:21:12,360
something none of us recognized I know

457
00:21:18,380 --> 00:21:14,309
that we tried to get him on the power

458
00:21:20,330 --> 00:21:18,390
cast I know our former co-host it's got

459
00:21:22,820 --> 00:21:20,340
his phone number from Tim Beck Lee I

460
00:21:26,090 --> 00:21:22,830
don't think he'll now kill is pretty

461
00:21:30,350 --> 00:21:26,100
ornery around this time the last couple

462
00:21:34,279 --> 00:21:30,360
of years of his life and he just chewed

463
00:21:37,850 --> 00:21:34,289

out my poor co-host and probably chewed

464

00:21:40,760 --> 00:21:37,860

out Beckley for daring to give out that

465

00:21:44,899 --> 00:21:40,770

phone number but he isn't the only UFO

466

00:21:47,120 --> 00:21:44,909

researcher prominence who died in shall

467

00:21:51,049 --> 00:21:47,130

we say surroundings where they were

468

00:21:52,370 --> 00:21:51,059

really really poor Richard Hall also had

469

00:21:55,730 --> 00:21:52,380

similar problems and he was never

470

00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:55,740

involved with Mothman yeah well I mean

471

00:22:00,950 --> 00:21:58,320

people there are a lot of bad luck

472

00:22:02,299 --> 00:22:00,960

that's connected with being in this

473

00:22:05,450 --> 00:22:02,309

field because none of us are really

474

00:22:09,049 --> 00:22:05,460

after money we have a passion about the

475

00:22:12,320 --> 00:22:09,059

field there are of course those few that

476

00:22:14,990 --> 00:22:12,330

try to go after the money but in general

477

00:22:19,370 --> 00:22:15,000

what I tried to do is look at the thread

478

00:22:22,370 --> 00:22:19,380

of Mothman I like Jim Keith we all know

479

00:22:25,130 --> 00:22:22,380

four black helicopters and and a lot of

480

00:22:28,159 --> 00:22:25,140

other work he did he also had a major

481

00:22:31,130 --> 00:22:28,169

theory that Mothman was nothing but a

482

00:22:32,870 --> 00:22:31,140

CIA experiment in Point Pleasant West

483

00:22:36,440 --> 00:22:32,880

Virginian which everybody was being

484

00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:36,450

given LSD let's explore that in our next

485

00:22:49,510 --> 00:22:39,360

segment Loren Coleman gene and Chris

486

00:22:57,230 --> 00:22:53,430

thank you for listening to GCN

487

00:23:00,029 --> 00:22:57,240

be sure to visit GCN live.com today

488

00:23:02,369 --> 00:23:00,039

water is the single most important thing

489

00:23:04,710 --> 00:23:02,379

your body needs so you want to be sure

490

00:23:07,440 --> 00:23:04,720

it's the best for you and your family

491

00:23:09,749 --> 00:23:07,450

since 2005 thousands have depended on

492

00:23:11,490 --> 00:23:09,759

icky purified water the Berkey guy

493

00:23:14,490 --> 00:23:11,500

provides the lowest priced filtration

494

00:23:16,740 --> 00:23:14,500

systems and every size for incredibly

495

00:23:20,009 --> 00:23:16,750

delicious water now and in an emergency

496

00:23:22,110 --> 00:23:20,019

get to go Bertie calm or call eight

497

00:23:24,330 --> 00:23:22,120

seven seven eight eight six three six

498

00:23:25,860 --> 00:23:24,340

five three eight seven seven eight eight

499

00:23:29,279 --> 00:23:25,870

six 36:53

500

00:23:31,289 --> 00:23:29,289

go Bertie calm this is Dan bill do you

501
00:23:33,240 --> 00:23:31,299
owe the IRS money you can't pay our tax

502
00:23:35,430 --> 00:23:33,250
debts crippling you I've defended people

503
00:23:37,230 --> 00:23:35,440
from the IRS for over 30 years I've

504
00:23:39,210 --> 00:23:37,240
helped thousands and I can help you too

505
00:23:40,919 --> 00:23:39,220
I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

506
00:23:44,369 --> 00:23:40,929
I'm telling you there's no such thing as

507
00:23:46,289 --> 00:23:44,379
a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

508
00:23:48,240 --> 00:23:46,299
finally get free of IRS debt with the

509
00:23:50,070 --> 00:23:48,250
IRS as new programs there's never been a

510
00:23:54,330 --> 00:23:50,080
better time to solve your problem call

511
00:24:00,060 --> 00:23:54,340
834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or my

512
00:24:02,220 --> 00:24:00,070
website dan pellet calm warning if

513
00:24:04,230 --> 00:24:02,230

you're drowning in debt you can't afford

514

00:24:05,820 --> 00:24:04,240

do not let the credit card companies

515

00:24:08,490 --> 00:24:05,830

trick you into thinking that you have to

516

00:24:10,200 --> 00:24:08,500

pay it all back because you don't what

517

00:24:12,119 --> 00:24:10,210

the credit card companies don't want you

518

00:24:14,129 --> 00:24:12,129

to know is that there's actually a way

519

00:24:16,470 --> 00:24:14,139

to get debt free without paying off your

520

00:24:17,940 --> 00:24:16,480

entire debt or going bankrupt if you

521

00:24:19,799 --> 00:24:17,950

have five thousand dollars or more in

522

00:24:21,240 --> 00:24:19,809

credit card debt you now have the right

523

00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:21,250

to let us settle that debt for a

524

00:24:25,289 --> 00:24:23,200

fraction of what you owe for free

525

00:24:27,360 --> 00:24:25,299

information call credit associates now

526

00:24:29,220 --> 00:24:27,370

one eight hundred nine five nine five

527

00:24:31,019 --> 00:24:29,230

seven five nine we'll even show you how

528

00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:31,029

much money you could save if you can't

529

00:24:34,740 --> 00:24:33,039

afford to pay off all your debt do not

530

00:24:36,629 --> 00:24:34,750

let the credit card companies trick you

531

00:24:38,730 --> 00:24:36,639

into thinking that you have to call

532

00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:38,740

credit associates now for free

533

00:24:41,820 --> 00:24:40,480

information on how to get debt free

534

00:24:44,369 --> 00:24:41,830

faster than you ever thought possible

535

00:24:46,440 --> 00:24:44,379

without debt consolidation or bankruptcy

536

00:24:48,600 --> 00:24:46,450

we depend on your success and offer a

537

00:24:58,850 --> 00:24:48,610

guarantee so there's no risk for free

538

00:24:58,860 --> 00:25:06,180

[Music]

539

00:25:09,720 --> 00:25:08,070

leaping patterns blood sugar levels and

540

00:25:11,490 --> 00:25:09,730

had a sense of well-being overall

541

00:25:13,019 --> 00:25:11,500

there's something that is changing

542

00:25:14,999 --> 00:25:13,029

thousands of people's lives and you

543

00:25:16,889 --> 00:25:15,009

could be one of them it's called heart

544

00:25:18,990 --> 00:25:16,899

and body extract sharon hera's

545

00:25:20,789 --> 00:25:19,000

co-creator of heart and body extract

546

00:25:22,860 --> 00:25:20,799

talks about the positive effects of

547

00:25:24,810 --> 00:25:22,870

heart and body extract what happens with

548

00:25:26,369 --> 00:25:24,820

the formula heart and body extract is

549

00:25:28,740 --> 00:25:26,379

this giving the body the necessary

550

00:25:31,320 --> 00:25:28,750

vitamins minerals amino acids enzymes

551
00:25:33,450 --> 00:25:31,330
inside a nutrients so the body will heal

552
00:25:35,580 --> 00:25:33,460
itself yes the body does have the

553
00:25:37,560 --> 00:25:35,590
ability to balance blood pressure now is

554
00:25:40,230 --> 00:25:37,570
cholesterol clean and unclog the

555
00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:40,240
arteries it can also work on balancing

556
00:25:44,399 --> 00:25:42,159
the circulation for diabetics so the

557
00:25:45,149 --> 00:25:44,409
body is an amazing thing it simply needs

558
00:25:47,159 --> 00:25:45,159
some help

559
00:25:49,710 --> 00:25:47,169
so it has the tools to heal its heart

560
00:25:50,999 --> 00:25:49,720
and body extract gets results to order

561
00:25:53,460 --> 00:25:51,009
your two month supply

562
00:25:55,350 --> 00:25:53,470
call now toll free at eight six six two

563
00:25:59,039 --> 00:25:55,360

nine five five three zero five order

564

00:26:01,560 --> 00:25:59,049

online at HP extract com people search

565

00:26:04,289 --> 00:26:01,570

the internet for everything including

566

00:26:06,240 --> 00:26:04,299

you with a few clicks information from

567

00:26:08,159 --> 00:26:06,250

your past can be quickly discovered from

568

00:26:10,080 --> 00:26:08,169

business deals gone wrong to misleading

569

00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:10,090

reviews negative articles and

570

00:26:14,369 --> 00:26:11,679

unflattering images

571

00:26:16,379 --> 00:26:14,379

studies show 78% of people search for

572

00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:16,389

someone online before doing business

573

00:26:20,759 --> 00:26:17,919

with them will they find the real you

574

00:26:22,529 --> 00:26:20,769

with reputation defender com you can

575

00:26:24,930 --> 00:26:22,539

establish a positive internet presence

576
00:26:26,279 --> 00:26:24,940
reputation defender comm pioneered the

577
00:26:28,289 --> 00:26:26,289
field with over a decade of experience

578
00:26:30,269 --> 00:26:28,299
serving thousands of successful

579
00:26:32,669 --> 00:26:30,279
individuals and businesses we use

580
00:26:34,649 --> 00:26:32,679
patented award-winning systems to boost

581
00:26:37,049 --> 00:26:34,659
positive content and suppress negative

582
00:26:38,879 --> 00:26:37,059
material don't let the internet define

583
00:26:42,299 --> 00:26:38,889
you take control of your reputation

584
00:26:44,990 --> 00:26:42,309
today with reputation defender com for

585
00:26:48,330 --> 00:26:45,000
your quick free reputation analysis call

586
00:26:50,460 --> 00:26:48,340
883 one zero seven seven one that's

587
00:26:53,009 --> 00:26:50,470
eight hundred eight three one zero seven

588
00:26:56,009 --> 00:26:53,019

seven one eight hundred eight three one

589

00:27:00,810 --> 00:26:56,019

zero seven seven one or visit reputation

590

00:27:00,820 --> 00:27:08,690

[Music]

591

00:27:21,500 --> 00:27:10,350

her chest

592

00:27:26,880 --> 00:27:24,240

okay Loren Coleman we're talking about

593

00:27:31,050 --> 00:27:26,890

the person who suggests that Mothman was

594

00:27:34,050 --> 00:27:31,060

an LSD experiment but I just wonder here

595

00:27:36,750 --> 00:27:34,060

whether any other events if that was

596

00:27:39,900 --> 00:27:36,760

true were actually experiments rather

597

00:27:42,180 --> 00:27:39,910

than real paranormal things well we

598

00:27:45,540 --> 00:27:42,190

don't know do we obviously you've got

599

00:27:47,820 --> 00:27:45,550

different things coming out of MKULTRA

600

00:27:51,120 --> 00:27:47,830

that makes you think that some

601
00:27:52,980 --> 00:27:51,130
experimentation was going on but not to

602
00:27:55,680 --> 00:27:52,990
be distracted from the story I want to

603
00:27:59,850 --> 00:27:55,690
tell you is Jim Keith the guy that had

604
00:28:04,620 --> 00:27:59,860
that theory appeared at Burning Man fell

605
00:28:07,140 --> 00:28:04,630
off the stage there and was taken to a

606
00:28:09,840 --> 00:28:07,150
hospital and they were doing some kind

607
00:28:13,320 --> 00:28:09,850
of repair on his knee and he died on the

608
00:28:15,930 --> 00:28:13,330
operating table so it just was one of

609
00:28:19,080 --> 00:28:15,940
those names and people that I actually

610
00:28:22,050 --> 00:28:19,090
knew I had to add to the list I don't

611
00:28:24,720 --> 00:28:22,060
know if there's LSD experiments going on

612
00:28:28,110 --> 00:28:24,730
and people were hallucinating monsters

613
00:28:31,940 --> 00:28:28,120

here and I don't think so right but I'm

614

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:31,950

saying that you confront something as

615

00:28:37,440 --> 00:28:35,200

incredible as Mothman people are going

616

00:28:39,420 --> 00:28:37,450

to come up with their own theories some

617

00:28:42,180 --> 00:28:39,430

of them are farther out than thinking

618

00:28:46,200 --> 00:28:42,190

that Mothman may be a giant owl that's

619

00:28:49,290 --> 00:28:46,210

been undiscovered or some kind of entity

620

00:28:51,300 --> 00:28:49,300

from a UFO I mean there's there's as

621

00:28:53,880 --> 00:28:51,310

many theories as there are people

622

00:28:58,050 --> 00:28:53,890

connected with Mothman I just try to

623

00:29:01,020 --> 00:28:58,060

look at the facts ma'am and mister and

624

00:29:03,240 --> 00:29:01,030

just try to like Charles for it write

625

00:29:05,400 --> 00:29:03,250

the data down and the data says to me

626
00:29:08,100 --> 00:29:05,410
that some incredible things are going on

627
00:29:11,790 --> 00:29:08,110
with the people with the psychology the

628
00:29:14,940 --> 00:29:11,800
sociology all connected to Mothman have

629
00:29:17,160 --> 00:29:14,950
we learned much newer different since

630
00:29:19,320 --> 00:29:17,170
the original Mothman Prophecies was

631
00:29:21,690 --> 00:29:19,330
written as obviously you're looking at

632
00:29:23,640 --> 00:29:21,700
the after-effects but have we learned

633
00:29:26,370 --> 00:29:23,650
much about the source of the phenomenon

634
00:29:26,760 --> 00:29:26,380
not exactly I mean I think that if

635
00:29:29,970 --> 00:29:26,770
you're

636
00:29:33,600 --> 00:29:29,980
saying has there been any theories or

637
00:29:37,470 --> 00:29:33,610
any ideas that have explained moth been

638
00:29:40,590 --> 00:29:37,480

no not really people have noticed things

639

00:29:44,580 --> 00:29:40,600

like what I call the Mothman math which

640

00:29:50,330 --> 00:29:44,590

nicely syncs with the number 13 you know

641

00:29:55,380 --> 00:29:50,340

was the Mothman was seen in November 15

642

00:29:58,200 --> 00:29:55,390

1966 exactly 13 months later when LBJ

643

00:30:01,770 --> 00:29:58,210

turns on the White House Christmas tree

644

00:30:05,160 --> 00:30:01,780

lights the bridge collapse and 46 people

645

00:30:08,160 --> 00:30:05,170

are killed when they fall into the water

646

00:30:11,340 --> 00:30:08,170

and they they actually found the cause

647

00:30:16,380 --> 00:30:11,350

of that bridge collapsing it was I bar

648

00:30:19,140 --> 00:30:16,390

13 in the bridge and then Mary hyre who

649

00:30:23,130 --> 00:30:19,150

was John keels friend and the reporter

650

00:30:27,240 --> 00:30:23,140

that was a most connected she died 2

651
00:30:31,400 --> 00:30:27,250
times 13 26 months later at the age of

652
00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:31,410
52 of a mysterious ailment so the number

653
00:30:38,700 --> 00:30:34,960
13 keeps coming up over and over again

654
00:30:40,320 --> 00:30:38,710
and I actually write somewhat about that

655
00:30:42,960 --> 00:30:40,330
in the book and I've blogged about it

656
00:30:45,720 --> 00:30:42,970
since then so there's all of these

657
00:30:48,360 --> 00:30:45,730
things that happened after the bridge

658
00:30:51,750 --> 00:30:48,370
collapsed when Mothman was supposed to

659
00:30:53,460 --> 00:30:51,760
have disappeared including one of them

660
00:30:56,880 --> 00:30:53,470
if you consider the bridge collapse in

661
00:31:00,299 --> 00:30:56,890
67 and keel didn't write the book until

662
00:31:02,750 --> 00:31:00,309
75 as I mentioned in the book I do do a

663
00:31:05,669 --> 00:31:02,760

whole chapter looking at Point Pleasant

664

00:31:09,330 --> 00:31:05,679

Point Pleasant really forgot about

665

00:31:13,140 --> 00:31:09,340

Mothman until the movie came out in 2002

666

00:31:15,510 --> 00:31:13,150

it took a lot of pushing for Point

667

00:31:18,180 --> 00:31:15,520

Pleasant to really get to the stage

668

00:31:20,730 --> 00:31:18,190

where they became sort of the Mothman

669

00:31:22,710 --> 00:31:20,740

version of Roswell because they were

670

00:31:24,900 --> 00:31:22,720

ignoring the creature what was it was

671

00:31:27,180 --> 00:31:24,910

quite a tragedy it's not and it's not

672

00:31:28,740 --> 00:31:27,190

it's quite understandable that a town

673

00:31:30,380 --> 00:31:28,750

would really not want to become known

674

00:31:32,669 --> 00:31:30,390

for such a tragedy

675

00:31:35,130 --> 00:31:32,679

let's see why the recent pushback on

676

00:31:38,310 --> 00:31:35,140

that well a push back on the bridge

677

00:31:40,360 --> 00:31:38,320

collapsed but the bridge really wasn't

678

00:31:43,810 --> 00:31:40,370

connected to Mothman until

679

00:31:46,390 --> 00:31:43,820

he'll did that in 75 there was lots of

680

00:31:48,340 --> 00:31:46,400

people that would be willing to talk

681

00:31:51,730 --> 00:31:48,350

about Mothman but because of this

682

00:31:55,799 --> 00:31:51,740

depressive mourning that they continued

683

00:31:58,330 --> 00:31:55,809

on a city that was up to 6,000 people

684

00:32:00,640 --> 00:31:58,340

started going to four thousand two

685

00:32:03,850 --> 00:32:00,650

thousand you know that the population

686

00:32:07,120 --> 00:32:03,860

dropped the downtown became a ghost town

687

00:32:10,299 --> 00:32:07,130

then in 2002-2003 it all turned around

688

00:32:12,940 --> 00:32:10,309

they could actually celebrate Mothman as

689

00:32:14,500 --> 00:32:12,950

opposed to just be depressed and

690

00:32:17,200 --> 00:32:14,510

suicidal about the Silver Bridge

691

00:32:20,440 --> 00:32:17,210

collapsing what was that bridge ever

692

00:32:25,120 --> 00:32:20,450

rebuilt it was a little bit down the way

693

00:32:27,460 --> 00:32:25,130

and they once again painted it silver so

694

00:32:30,250 --> 00:32:27,470

some local people actually call it the

695

00:32:34,149 --> 00:32:30,260

Silver Bridge what was it called before

696

00:32:35,769 --> 00:32:34,159

then the Silver Bridge you see I looked

697

00:32:38,649 --> 00:32:35,779

it up since we're dealing with movie

698

00:32:43,299 --> 00:32:38,659

stats the Mothman Prophecies released

699

00:32:46,930 --> 00:32:43,309

January 25th 2002 production budget 32

700

00:32:48,940 --> 00:32:46,940

million dollars a modest one very modest

701
00:32:51,310 --> 00:32:48,950
I mean now they can't even do a single

702
00:32:53,560 --> 00:32:51,320
special effect with 32 million that's 10

703
00:32:56,880 --> 00:32:53,570
million more than they spent on this UFO

704
00:33:00,159 --> 00:32:56,890
project by the way the worldwide gross

705
00:33:04,510 --> 00:33:00,169
was 55 million which means this movie

706
00:33:05,980 --> 00:33:04,520
lost money okay remember the doubler it

707
00:33:09,880 --> 00:33:05,990
would have had to have grossed at least

708
00:33:11,919 --> 00:33:09,890
64 million and then allow for special

709
00:33:13,690 --> 00:33:11,929
promotion in other words it would have

710
00:33:15,760 --> 00:33:13,700
had to have grossed and we 75 to 80

711
00:33:20,260 --> 00:33:15,770
million minimum to at least break even

712
00:33:22,779 --> 00:33:20,270
for the production company instead it

713
00:33:25,560 --> 00:33:22,789

lost money which most movie you by the

714

00:33:28,419 --> 00:33:25,570

way it's where you have these

715

00:33:30,340 --> 00:33:28,429

blockbuster films where they spend 300

716

00:33:33,460 --> 00:33:30,350

million and then they need another

717

00:33:35,529 --> 00:33:33,470

hundred million to cover promotional

718

00:33:39,220 --> 00:33:35,539

costs and then you end up with a movie

719

00:33:42,340 --> 00:33:39,230

like Justice League which so far is only

720

00:33:45,250 --> 00:33:42,350

gross 647 million which means it will

721

00:33:48,909 --> 00:33:45,260

probably lose somewhere between 50 and

722

00:33:49,990 --> 00:33:48,919

100 million for Warner Brothers they're

723

00:33:53,950 --> 00:33:50,000

going to take it out of Ben Affleck's

724

00:33:54,250 --> 00:33:53,960

paycheck but one of the things with the

725

00:33:59,100 --> 00:33:54,260

moth

726
00:34:03,760 --> 00:33:59,110
and prophecies it became such a frequent

727
00:34:07,030 --> 00:34:03,770
replayed film on cable you know over and

728
00:34:09,490 --> 00:34:07,040
over again that actually caused people

729
00:34:12,460 --> 00:34:09,500
to know what Mothman was all again so

730
00:34:14,230 --> 00:34:12,470
I would think that even though I

731
00:34:16,960 --> 00:34:14,240
understand what you're saying about the

732
00:34:19,330 --> 00:34:16,970
theatrical release I think there must

733
00:34:21,700 --> 00:34:19,340
have been money in terms of selling it

734
00:34:24,669 --> 00:34:21,710
to cable selling at DVD and other other

735
00:34:28,090 --> 00:34:24,679
ways because it's a film that they still

736
00:34:30,850 --> 00:34:28,100
play frequently on TV well we have of

737
00:34:34,960 --> 00:34:30,860
course DVD sales but remember also we

738
00:34:36,730 --> 00:34:34,970

have Hollywood based accounting so it

739

00:34:38,860 --> 00:34:36,740

doesn't matter how much money that movie

740

00:34:43,090 --> 00:34:38,870

made maybe at the end of the day it

741

00:34:45,970 --> 00:34:43,100

grossed 8090 million because of cable TV

742

00:34:48,700 --> 00:34:45,980

rights because of DVD whatever sales

743

00:34:50,560 --> 00:34:48,710

maybe it grossed 80 90 million I assure

744

00:34:52,649 --> 00:34:50,570

you as far as the producers are

745

00:34:56,350 --> 00:34:52,659

concerned it was a money loser

746

00:34:59,500 --> 00:34:56,360

sure and they made money though they

747

00:35:01,390 --> 00:34:59,510

always do you know unless it loses a lot

748

00:35:04,000 --> 00:35:01,400

I still think they'll make their money

749

00:35:06,520 --> 00:35:04,010

back from justice Lee but what does that

750

00:35:10,420 --> 00:35:06,530

have to do with Mothman Prophecies but

751

00:35:12,310 --> 00:35:10,430

I'm looking here you have in the back of

752

00:35:13,630 --> 00:35:12,320

the book a death list not just the

753

00:35:16,810 --> 00:35:13,640

people who died when the bridge

754

00:35:18,850 --> 00:35:16,820

collapsed but people who died after it

755

00:35:21,040 --> 00:35:18,860

you mentioned some names of course we

756

00:35:23,950 --> 00:35:21,050

have mentioned John keel you also

757

00:35:28,480 --> 00:35:23,960

mention gray Barker now gray Barker

758

00:35:31,600 --> 00:35:28,490

wrote a book about the Silver Bridge yes

759

00:35:36,490 --> 00:35:31,610

he did he called it the Silver Bridge it

760

00:35:37,120 --> 00:35:36,500

was part fiction part reality and I did

761

00:35:42,340 --> 00:35:37,130

not know that

762

00:35:46,210 --> 00:35:42,350

Oh yep and he was very involved with the

763

00:35:48,520 --> 00:35:46,220

Silver Bridge and also the Mothman also

764

00:35:53,890 --> 00:35:48,530

flatwoods monster he of course was based

765

00:35:56,560 --> 00:35:53,900

in West Virginia James Mosely really

766

00:36:00,280 --> 00:35:56,570

gave it away that he died from AIDS that

767

00:36:02,170 --> 00:36:00,290

grey Barker died from AIDS and so he had

768

00:36:06,340 --> 00:36:02,180

a whole secret life which of course in

769

00:36:08,140 --> 00:36:06,350

the 50s was very important to have James

770

00:36:11,260 --> 00:36:08,150

Mosely may have shared that

771

00:36:13,359 --> 00:36:11,270

great life but well of course it's

772

00:36:16,420 --> 00:36:13,369

something that we basically mostly knew

773

00:36:18,130 --> 00:36:16,430

his friends knew about that her life but

774

00:36:21,130 --> 00:36:18,140

yes that's why he died

775

00:36:22,569 --> 00:36:21,140

but it's easy just enough to say well

776

00:36:24,460 --> 00:36:22,579

maybe it had something to do with this

777

00:36:29,410 --> 00:36:24,470

but then he wrote that book in the 60s

778

00:36:31,059 --> 00:36:29,420

and he died what in 1980s right so how

779

00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:31,069

we can make a connection who knows we're

780

00:36:37,140 --> 00:36:32,480

going to connect a lot of things here

781

00:36:40,539 --> 00:36:37,150

connecting dots or moth men with gene

782

00:36:47,849 --> 00:36:40,549

Chris and Lauren you're in the pure

783

00:36:47,859 --> 00:36:52,859

thank you for listening to GCN

784

00:37:01,109 --> 00:36:58,650

visit GP and live.com today do you need

785

00:37:03,890 --> 00:37:01,119

a website well you can get a great deal

786

00:37:06,569 --> 00:37:03,900

on hosting services with namecheap s--

787

00:37:08,730 --> 00:37:06,579

legendary coupon code they're offering

788

00:37:11,089 --> 00:37:08,740

substantial hosting discounts on shared

789

00:37:13,950 --> 00:37:11,099

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

790

00:37:16,230 --> 00:37:13,960

reseller hosting and even dedicated

791

00:37:18,390 --> 00:37:16,240

servers Namecheap is preferred by

792

00:37:22,049 --> 00:37:18,400

millions it's backed by a money-back

793

00:37:24,210 --> 00:37:22,059

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

794

00:37:27,839 --> 00:37:24,220

to cash in on the special deal at

795

00:37:29,309 --> 00:37:27,849

namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

796

00:37:31,349 --> 00:37:29,319

attack of the rock ODEs and it was a

797

00:37:33,329 --> 00:37:31,359

critically acclaimed success and now

798

00:37:35,430 --> 00:37:33,339

there is the coming of the protectors a

799

00:37:37,739 --> 00:37:35,440

former military intelligence man is

800

00:37:39,509 --> 00:37:37,749

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

801
00:37:41,940 --> 00:37:39,519
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

802
00:37:43,980 --> 00:37:41,950
because evil forces on our distant

803
00:37:46,349 --> 00:37:43,990
planet are planning to conquer the earth

804
00:37:48,779 --> 00:37:46,359
this is gripping science fiction of the

805
00:37:50,849 --> 00:37:48,789
classic kind attack of the rock codes

806
00:37:53,460 --> 00:37:50,859
and the coming of the protectors find

807
00:37:56,700 --> 00:37:53,470
out more at Rocko it's calm that's rock

808
00:37:58,589 --> 00:37:56,710
oh it's our Ock oids calm

809
00:38:00,930 --> 00:37:58,599
most people think life insurance pays

810
00:38:02,910 --> 00:38:00,940
after you're dead that's true but did

811
00:38:04,499 --> 00:38:02,920
you know you can have tax-free access to

812
00:38:07,259 --> 00:38:04,509
your life insurance while you're still

813
00:38:08,759 --> 00:38:07,269

alive you can use the light benefits of

814

00:38:11,339 --> 00:38:08,769

your life insurance to grow your money

815

00:38:14,460 --> 00:38:11,349

with certainty and guarantees no stock

816

00:38:16,859 --> 00:38:14,470

market risk no tax risk and no penalties

817

00:38:19,140 --> 00:38:16,869

call light benefits if you'd like a free

818

00:38:21,539 --> 00:38:19,150

book about how this can be done call

819

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:21,549

seven zero two six six zero seven

820

00:38:27,839 --> 00:38:24,400

thousand that's seven zero two six six

821

00:38:29,670 --> 00:38:27,849

zero seven thousand fully cooks ready to

822

00:38:32,489 --> 00:38:29,680

eat bacon I'm talking thick meaty

823

00:38:35,609 --> 00:38:32,499

center-cut presidential bacon savory and

824

00:38:38,220 --> 00:38:35,619

delicious I buy some I use some I store

825

00:38:39,900 --> 00:38:38,230

some awesome no refrigeration needed

826

00:38:42,809 --> 00:38:39,910

with a 10 year shelf life

827

00:38:45,210 --> 00:38:42,819

NASA pack technology bacon fully cooked

828

00:38:47,509 --> 00:38:45,220

fully hydrated ready-to-eat right from

829

00:38:50,339 --> 00:38:47,519

the pack bacon or warm and serve

830

00:38:53,009 --> 00:38:50,349

life-saving ready to eat bacon ten year

831

00:38:55,289 --> 00:38:53,019

shelf-life bacon ships free at fully

832

00:38:58,990 --> 00:38:55,299

cooked bacon calm fully cooked bacon

833

00:39:04,760 --> 00:39:02,810

anytime anyplace anywhere radio remains

834

00:39:07,160 --> 00:39:04,770

the most intimate of all forms of media

835

00:39:10,130 --> 00:39:07,170

at home at work in the car on

836

00:39:12,290 --> 00:39:10,140

smartphones over 90% of consumers still

837

00:39:14,030 --> 00:39:12,300

listen to radio every week that makes

838

00:39:16,580 --> 00:39:14,040

choosing radio as a place to advertise

839

00:39:19,400 --> 00:39:16,590

your business one of the best decisions

840

00:39:21,590 --> 00:39:19,410

you can make email advertise at GCN

841

00:39:23,930 --> 00:39:21,600

live.com and partner up with an

842

00:39:26,720 --> 00:39:23,940

experienced GCN representative

843

00:39:29,900 --> 00:39:26,730

advertised at GC and live.com easy

844

00:39:33,200 --> 00:39:29,910

affordable effective have you checked

845

00:39:35,210 --> 00:39:33,210

your ECS lately we have we our new

846

00:39:37,390 --> 00:39:35,220

pharma scientist who specialized in

847

00:39:40,640 --> 00:39:37,400

human functions controlled by the

848

00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:40,650

endocannabinoid system or ECS let me

849

00:39:45,440 --> 00:39:43,200

simplify your ECS is involved in

850

00:39:48,500 --> 00:39:45,450

physiological processes like appetite

851
00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:48,510
pain sensation mood memory and immune

852
00:39:52,520 --> 00:39:50,640
systems new farmers patent pending

853
00:39:54,770 --> 00:39:52,530
science is the big difference in our

854
00:39:55,550 --> 00:39:54,780
natural solutions formulated for your

855
00:39:57,800 --> 00:39:55,560
well-being

856
00:39:59,780 --> 00:39:57,810
for example our foundation product

857
00:40:02,150 --> 00:39:59,790
provides targeted nutrition to support a

858
00:40:03,950 --> 00:40:02,160
healthy endocannabinoid system which is

859
00:40:06,110 --> 00:40:03,960
directly responsible for managing and

860
00:40:07,940 --> 00:40:06,120
controlling inflammation this product

861
00:40:09,830 --> 00:40:07,950
contains turmeric which is known as one

862
00:40:12,380 --> 00:40:09,840
of the best anti-inflammatories on the

863
00:40:14,060 --> 00:40:12,390

planet our allergies product contains

864

00:40:16,010 --> 00:40:14,070

sage which is a very effective

865

00:40:19,130 --> 00:40:16,020

decongestant see all of our amazing

866

00:40:24,140 --> 00:40:19,140

capsules essential oils and ECS herbal

867

00:40:28,820 --> 00:40:24,150

teas at gnu ph AR ma calm new Pharma

868

00:40:30,800 --> 00:40:28,830

your path to wellness begins here hi

869

00:40:33,440 --> 00:40:30,810

this is Ted Anderson I'm here to tell

870

00:40:35,690 --> 00:40:33,450

you about GC and telecare dot-com a team

871

00:40:38,810 --> 00:40:35,700

of board-certified doctors assisting you

872

00:40:39,950 --> 00:40:38,820

24 hours a day seven days a week 365

873

00:40:42,560 --> 00:40:39,960

days a year

874

00:40:44,990 --> 00:40:42,570

within 15 minutes of registration care

875

00:40:46,190 --> 00:40:45,000

your family can afford revolutionising

876

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:46,200

the health care industry

877

00:40:51,380 --> 00:40:48,720

virtual consulting providing diagnosis

878

00:40:53,840 --> 00:40:51,390

of non-emergency medical issues by phone

879

00:40:56,540 --> 00:40:53,850

or secure video on computer or smart

880

00:41:00,290 --> 00:40:56,550

mobile devices GC and telecare comm

881

00:41:07,780 --> 00:41:05,680

[Music]

882

00:41:09,910 --> 00:41:07,790

hi this is Bryce Abel I'm the producer

883

00:41:11,830 --> 00:41:09,920

of dark skies the co-author of AD after

884

00:41:13,980 --> 00:41:11,840

disclosure and you are listening to the

885

00:41:20,190 --> 00:41:13,990

para cast the gold standard of

886

00:41:25,499 --> 00:41:23,339

[Music]

887

00:41:28,029 --> 00:41:25,509

again we had an interesting conversation

888

00:41:30,130 --> 00:41:28,039

on last week's episode of after the

889

00:41:32,440 --> 00:41:30,140

power cast about the Pentagon UFO

890

00:41:33,970 --> 00:41:32,450

investigation and whether it has any

891

00:41:34,599 --> 00:41:33,980

implications we're not going to cover it

892

00:41:37,269 --> 00:41:34,609

again

893

00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:37,279

this week but maybe we'll refer to it at

894

00:41:40,839 --> 00:41:39,200

a future episode of the power castle

895

00:41:42,489 --> 00:41:40,849

bring some guests on who are more

896

00:41:45,430 --> 00:41:42,499

knowledgeable about it and we get some

897

00:41:47,890 --> 00:41:45,440

observations in the meantime if you want

898

00:41:49,599 --> 00:41:47,900

to listen to after the power cast

899

00:41:51,579 --> 00:41:49,609

becomes as part of the package that

900

00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:51,589

includes a commercial free version of

901
00:41:56,289 --> 00:41:54,079
this show it's called power cast plus

902
00:42:01,089 --> 00:41:56,299
go-to plus dr. power cast calm to learn

903
00:42:04,210 --> 00:42:01,099
more plus dot the para cast com the book

904
00:42:06,759 --> 00:42:04,220
is Mothman evil incarnate

905
00:42:09,339 --> 00:42:06,769
the unauthorized companion to Mothman

906
00:42:11,589 --> 00:42:09,349
Prophecies you've got this long long

907
00:42:14,279 --> 00:42:11,599
death list we mentioned great Barker for

908
00:42:17,170 --> 00:42:14,289
obvious reasons his death was due to

909
00:42:18,700 --> 00:42:17,180
obviously a condition that hopefully is

910
00:42:20,920 --> 00:42:18,710
not going to take too many more people

911
00:42:23,049 --> 00:42:20,930
we mentioned John keel we mentioned

912
00:42:25,150 --> 00:42:23,059
other people that I know and I

913
00:42:26,829 --> 00:42:25,160

recognized here I didn't think their

914

00:42:28,900 --> 00:42:26,839

death could possibly have anything to do

915

00:42:30,749 --> 00:42:28,910

with this and that was somebody that

916

00:42:34,269 --> 00:42:30,759

used to write for my magazine

917

00:42:37,059 --> 00:42:34,279

occasionally D Scott Rogo what happened

918

00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:37,069

to him G Scott Roga was actually

919

00:42:43,950 --> 00:42:40,640

murdered another gay man who apparently

920

00:42:47,170 --> 00:42:43,960

got involved with someone that either

921

00:42:51,370 --> 00:42:47,180

was a friend that turned into an enemy

922

00:42:54,069 --> 00:42:51,380

turned into a burglar a lot of confusing

923

00:42:56,950 --> 00:42:54,079

things there D Scott Rogo was very

924

00:42:59,380 --> 00:42:56,960

interested in Mothman and had really

925

00:43:02,559 --> 00:42:59,390

talked to Jerry Clark and myself quite a

926
00:43:06,579 --> 00:43:02,569
bit about Mothman but he's not somebody

927
00:43:09,059 --> 00:43:06,589
of course his famous is Johnny keel or

928
00:43:12,819 --> 00:43:09,069
even one of the first people that

929
00:43:16,239 --> 00:43:12,829
appears on the list right after the

930
00:43:20,890 --> 00:43:16,249
bridge collapsed relatively speaking is

931
00:43:22,930 --> 00:43:20,900
Fred freed who was a individual that a

932
00:43:26,890 --> 00:43:22,940
lot of people know from the NBC white

933
00:43:30,339 --> 00:43:26,900
paper he was working with keel to do a

934
00:43:32,170 --> 00:43:30,349
documentary on Mothman and the Silver

935
00:43:34,359 --> 00:43:32,180
Bridge on the UFOs

936
00:43:38,010 --> 00:43:34,369
being seen up and down the Ohio Valley

937
00:43:41,140 --> 00:43:38,020
and then he very mysteriously was found

938
00:43:45,660 --> 00:43:41,150

dead in his bed of undetermined cause

939

00:43:50,130 --> 00:43:45,670

which was changed later died suddenly

940

00:43:54,010 --> 00:43:50,140

apparent heart attack he died March 31st

941

00:43:58,180 --> 00:43:54,020

1974 which you know in the realm of

942

00:44:00,910 --> 00:43:58,190

things was not to kind of quickly after

943

00:44:06,099 --> 00:44:00,920

the bridge collapsed and he's one of the

944

00:44:08,710 --> 00:44:06,109

people that keel really was definitely

945

00:44:11,890 --> 00:44:08,720

associated with as well as Mary Hyde and

946

00:44:14,620 --> 00:44:11,900

Ivan T Sanderson Ivan T Sanderson of

947

00:44:16,750 --> 00:44:14,630

course is the cryptozoologist and he was

948

00:44:19,420 --> 00:44:16,760

sometimes interested in looking at UFOs

949

00:44:22,569 --> 00:44:19,430

as living creatures and he was a 40 and

950

00:44:25,299 --> 00:44:22,579

then he was the secret contact that

951

00:44:29,680 --> 00:44:25,309

Keough was talking to all during the

952

00:44:31,720 --> 00:44:29,690

Mothman incidents because he was trying

953

00:44:35,160 --> 00:44:31,730

to check out was there a biological

954

00:44:37,180 --> 00:44:35,170

basis to the Mothman reports and

955

00:44:40,420 --> 00:44:37,190

Sanderson felt that it might have been

956

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:40,430

some kind of unknown giant bird but they

957

00:44:45,910 --> 00:44:44,000

also talked about UFOs and psychics and

958

00:44:50,260 --> 00:44:45,920

and other different things like that

959

00:44:55,089 --> 00:44:50,270

well it seems look at the ages of people

960

00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:55,099

now to think back then when I knew Ivan

961

00:45:01,960 --> 00:44:58,160

and I knew Ivan very deeply and closely

962

00:45:06,400 --> 00:45:01,970

I thought wow he's old man he died of

963

00:45:08,430 --> 00:45:06,410

cancer and his age was 62 well I think

964

00:45:11,140 --> 00:45:08,440

about that nowadays and they think wow

965

00:45:14,829 --> 00:45:11,150

62 was relatively young

966

00:45:17,410 --> 00:45:14,839

I mean I'm 70 so I'm not using myself as

967

00:45:20,440 --> 00:45:17,420

a yardstick but it does kind of freak me

968

00:45:24,160 --> 00:45:20,450

out that a lot of times we look in here

969

00:45:27,250 --> 00:45:24,170

about somebody dying at 50 or 60 and we

970

00:45:29,760 --> 00:45:27,260

think about them as old people but that

971

00:45:33,010 --> 00:45:29,770

has a lot to do with the fact we are

972

00:45:35,549 --> 00:45:33,020

being from you know 20 years old and

973

00:45:38,109 --> 00:45:35,559

we're saying these people were old but

974

00:45:40,809 --> 00:45:38,119

Sanderson kind of died quickly and that

975

00:45:43,720 --> 00:45:40,819

was a big shock to a lot of people and

976

00:45:45,790 --> 00:45:43,730

he was you know the first one on the

977

00:45:49,690 --> 00:45:45,800

list in 73

978

00:45:53,220 --> 00:45:49,700

now another person who died is someone

979

00:45:56,080 --> 00:45:53,230

well-known as an artist for comic books

980

00:45:58,710 --> 00:45:56,090

sci-fi pictures and he also did the

981

00:46:01,270 --> 00:45:58,720

illustration from othman prophecies

982

00:46:06,870 --> 00:46:01,280

written and you can pronounce his last

983

00:46:11,260 --> 00:46:06,880

name Frank Frazetta right Frank Frazetta

984

00:46:13,210 --> 00:46:11,270

he was a old man but he is kind of one

985

00:46:16,410 --> 00:46:13,220

of the hidden people another hidden

986

00:46:19,720 --> 00:46:16,420

person behind the Mothman Prophecies

987

00:46:23,770 --> 00:46:19,730

Mothman Prophecies came about as a book

988

00:46:25,870 --> 00:46:23,780

of course in 75 and then High Times came

989

00:46:30,370 --> 00:46:25,880

along and they did an article about it

990

00:46:34,300 --> 00:46:30,380

and they used Frank's illustration for

991

00:46:37,330 --> 00:46:34,310

the cover well long came Ron Burns who

992

00:46:39,940 --> 00:46:37,340

actually died very mysteriously of food

993

00:46:41,920 --> 00:46:39,950

poisoning and a Mexican restaurant rot

994

00:46:46,660 --> 00:46:41,930

in Atlanta he's on the list too

995

00:46:50,320 --> 00:46:46,670

and he actually published the Mothman

996

00:46:54,460 --> 00:46:50,330

Prophecies in 1991 I believe it was and

997

00:46:58,030 --> 00:46:54,470

used that cover which became extremely

998

00:47:01,450 --> 00:46:58,040

famous and actually took over the

999

00:47:05,110 --> 00:47:01,460

popular image of what the Mothman looks

1000

00:47:08,080 --> 00:47:05,120

like it looks like an insect it looks

1001
00:47:11,080 --> 00:47:08,090
like you know a giant creature with

1002
00:47:12,010 --> 00:47:11,090
wings in which you can see butterfly

1003
00:47:17,410 --> 00:47:12,020
like wings

1004
00:47:19,740 --> 00:47:17,420
well that became the statue that is in

1005
00:47:25,330 --> 00:47:19,750
Point Pleasant West Virginia

1006
00:47:29,110 --> 00:47:25,340
anyway the illustrator died his wife

1007
00:47:33,280 --> 00:47:29,120
died the executive producer of the movie

1008
00:47:36,310 --> 00:47:33,290
died the person that was in charge of

1009
00:47:39,400 --> 00:47:36,320
some technical part of the movie has

1010
00:47:42,610 --> 00:47:39,410
died that the list just goes on and on

1011
00:47:46,900 --> 00:47:42,620
for me that all of these people seemed

1012
00:47:49,810 --> 00:47:46,910
to have pivotal roles in the movie being

1013
00:47:52,210 --> 00:47:49,820

produced or the Mothman cases now of

1014

00:47:54,010 --> 00:47:52,220

course I think we can always go

1015

00:47:56,740 --> 00:47:54,020

overboard and a lot of people have said

1016

00:47:59,380 --> 00:47:56,750

my list goes overboard but that's fine

1017

00:48:01,450 --> 00:47:59,390

you have to start somewhere

1018

00:48:05,650 --> 00:48:01,460

and you have to start connecting the

1019

00:48:09,040 --> 00:48:05,660

dots and seeing what it is it's not so

1020

00:48:12,910 --> 00:48:09,050

much me that made it but if this feeling

1021

00:48:15,550 --> 00:48:12,920

of death and foreboding and doom is

1022

00:48:18,160 --> 00:48:15,560

connected to Mothman I was trying to

1023

00:48:20,980 --> 00:48:18,170

come up with the evidence for why people

1024

00:48:23,290 --> 00:48:20,990

were talking about this over and over it

1025

00:48:25,450 --> 00:48:23,300

became more than a creature that was

1026

00:48:28,990 --> 00:48:25,460

seen in the skies or on the road or

1027

00:48:31,420 --> 00:48:29,000

flying about it had a lot to do with the

1028

00:48:33,760 --> 00:48:31,430

people and their feelings about it and

1029

00:48:37,900 --> 00:48:33,770

the death that really seemed to surround

1030

00:48:39,130 --> 00:48:37,910

Mothman well the thing I would also do

1031

00:48:40,720 --> 00:48:39,140

here when you look at something like

1032

00:48:42,550 --> 00:48:40,730

this and you want to be skeptical about

1033

00:48:46,150 --> 00:48:42,560

because remember all these people didn't

1034

00:48:49,600 --> 00:48:46,160

just die in a bunch within a few years

1035

00:48:51,880 --> 00:48:49,610

after this event some lived on for years

1036

00:48:55,630 --> 00:48:51,890

died possibly of other conditions

1037

00:48:58,240 --> 00:48:55,640

obviously Frank Frazetta was 82 we know

1038

00:49:01,630 --> 00:48:58,250

what great Barker died from a condition

1039

00:49:05,920 --> 00:49:01,640

that in the 80s especially really really

1040

00:49:07,420 --> 00:49:05,930

hurt the gay community a really

1041

00:49:09,550 --> 00:49:07,430

unfortunate and sad thing and I like

1042

00:49:11,920 --> 00:49:09,560

great Barker he was really a basically a

1043

00:49:13,690 --> 00:49:11,930

good guy I mean he pulled a lot of funny

1044

00:49:16,260 --> 00:49:13,700

stunts but he was an amazingly talented

1045

00:49:20,530 --> 00:49:16,270

writer and I thought the Silver Bridge

1046

00:49:23,110 --> 00:49:20,540

was really a great piece of work you got

1047

00:49:25,150 --> 00:49:23,120

into a point where you were feeling the

1048

00:49:27,000 --> 00:49:25,160

paranormal it wasn't just describing

1049

00:49:30,210 --> 00:49:27,010

events because of the fact that it was

1050

00:49:32,560 --> 00:49:30,220

allegorical and fictional to some degree

1051

00:49:35,620 --> 00:49:32,570

but you also have to look at it this way

1052

00:49:38,710 --> 00:49:35,630

if we're gonna do this should we then

1053

00:49:41,890 --> 00:49:38,720

take any major UFO event and see how

1054

00:49:43,510 --> 00:49:41,900

many people were impacted by it in some

1055

00:49:47,560 --> 00:49:43,520

way in some connection and how many of

1056

00:49:52,510 --> 00:49:47,570

them died well are we reaching is what

1057

00:49:56,860 --> 00:49:52,520

I'm saying well I don't know as a for

1058

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:56,870

diem in general one of the mainstays of

1059

00:50:03,220 --> 00:49:58,640

being a for daeun is to look for

1060

00:50:06,430 --> 00:50:03,230

patterns look for patterns sort of in a

1061

00:50:10,510 --> 00:50:06,440

predictive way in a synchronistic away

1062

00:50:13,180 --> 00:50:10,520

in some fashion try to figure out the

1063

00:50:15,700 --> 00:50:13,190

universe and you have to do

1064

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:15,710

skeptically you have to do it with a

1065

00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:18,319

good sense of humor but you still have

1066

00:50:24,190 --> 00:50:21,440

to look and if you don't look you don't

1067

00:50:27,640 --> 00:50:24,200

find anything and I think there's a lot

1068

00:50:30,760 --> 00:50:27,650

there's a whole subset of people in your

1069

00:50:33,069 --> 00:50:30,770

follow G it's not my field and I want to

1070

00:50:35,500 --> 00:50:33,079

say that very clearly but there's a

1071

00:50:41,020 --> 00:50:35,510

whole subset of people that look for

1072

00:50:44,349 --> 00:50:41,030

deaths in ufology and Nick Redford for

1073

00:50:47,680 --> 00:50:44,359

instance wrote a whole book called the

1074

00:50:51,059 --> 00:50:47,690

fatal some as fatal in that title the

1075

00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:51,069

fatal and he looks at it that way

1076
00:50:59,200 --> 00:50:53,599
there's even looking at how many people

1077
00:51:02,020 --> 00:50:59,210
in ufology have died on June 24th so is

1078
00:51:04,539 --> 00:51:02,030
there a cause and effect here is it just

1079
00:51:08,410 --> 00:51:04,549
a coincidence is it the anniversary

1080
00:51:10,480 --> 00:51:08,420
syndrome there's something going on is

1081
00:51:15,250 --> 00:51:10,490
it psychological is it something that

1082
00:51:18,609 --> 00:51:15,260
humans are totally making up perhaps but

1083
00:51:21,700 --> 00:51:18,619
I don't shy away from looking for these

1084
00:51:25,210 --> 00:51:21,710
patterns well certainly good to do it we

1085
00:51:27,549 --> 00:51:25,220
want to really see the impact of this

1086
00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:27,559
but just making that point we've got

1087
00:51:38,479 --> 00:51:30,079
Loren Coleman gene and Chris you're in

1088
00:51:47,210 --> 00:51:42,160

thank you for listening to GCS

1089

00:51:51,450 --> 00:51:49,710

attack of the rock aids has been

1090

00:51:53,370 --> 00:51:51,460

well-received by critics and readers

1091

00:51:56,220 --> 00:51:53,380

alike it's a thrill a minute story

1092

00:51:58,560 --> 00:51:56,230

you'll never forget a former US military

1093

00:52:00,840 --> 00:51:58,570

intelligence officer is haunted by

1094

00:52:03,390 --> 00:52:00,850

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

1095

00:52:06,240 --> 00:52:03,400

pleading for his help after a terrible

1096

00:52:08,370 --> 00:52:06,250

battle in outer space but the dreams

1097

00:52:10,170 --> 00:52:08,380

turn out to be true and thrust him into

1098

00:52:13,020 --> 00:52:10,180

a telepathic love affair with a woman

1099

00:52:15,390 --> 00:52:13,030

whose faraway planet is intent on

1100

00:52:18,210 --> 00:52:15,400

destroying the earth and now the

1101
00:52:20,670 --> 00:52:18,220
gripping tale continues in the coming of

1102
00:52:23,280 --> 00:52:20,680
the protectors it's the second book of

1103
00:52:25,470 --> 00:52:23,290
the raccoons trilogy a galaxy spanning

1104
00:52:28,500 --> 00:52:25,480
adventure that pits our hapless heroes

1105
00:52:30,360 --> 00:52:28,510
against powerful fanatical enemies that

1106
00:52:33,030 --> 00:52:30,370
threaten the lives of freedom loving

1107
00:52:35,780 --> 00:52:33,040
beings everywhere attack of the rock

1108
00:52:38,490 --> 00:52:35,790
aids and the coming of the protectors

1109
00:52:41,400 --> 00:52:38,500
classic science fiction at its best

1110
00:52:45,960 --> 00:52:41,410
available now for more details visit

1111
00:52:51,210 --> 00:52:45,970
rejoice calm that's our Ock o IDs

1112
00:52:53,640 --> 00:52:51,220
dot-com the answer to being in control

1113
00:52:55,860 --> 00:52:53,650

of your own health care is freedom from

1114

00:52:57,900 --> 00:52:55,870

insurance become part of a group of

1115

00:53:00,000 --> 00:52:57,910

self-pay patients that come together to

1116

00:53:02,130 --> 00:53:00,010

share in each other's medical expenses

1117

00:53:03,810 --> 00:53:02,140

individual share amounts begin at one

1118

00:53:05,730 --> 00:53:03,820

hundred seven dollars a month and three

1119

00:53:07,140 --> 00:53:05,740

hundred forty-seven for families choose

1120

00:53:09,090 --> 00:53:07,150

from three health sharing programs

1121

00:53:11,550 --> 00:53:09,100

holistic treatments may be eligible for

1122

00:53:13,860 --> 00:53:11,560

sharing see guidelines discount programs

1123

00:53:16,890 --> 00:53:13,870

available for dental vision and pharmacy

1124

00:53:20,340 --> 00:53:16,900

go to Liberty on-call org that's Liberty

1125

00:53:21,810 --> 00:53:20,350

on call org would it be okay if you had

1126

00:53:23,820 --> 00:53:21,820

two paychecks instead of one

1127

00:53:25,980 --> 00:53:23,830

I'm pharmacist Keith dr. Wallach the

1128

00:53:27,450 --> 00:53:25,990

dead doctors don't like I am myself want

1129

00:53:29,520 --> 00:53:27,460

to show you how to get an extra paycheck

1130

00:53:31,470 --> 00:53:29,530

every month creating an extra income

1131

00:53:33,840 --> 00:53:31,480

that will last for years to come but

1132

00:53:34,930 --> 00:53:33,850

joining dr. Wachs crusade spreading his

1133

00:53:37,480 --> 00:53:34,940

message of better

1134

00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:37,490

to learn more visit radio not recorded

1135

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:40,160

video calm that's radio not recorded

1136

00:53:46,480 --> 00:53:43,760

video calm radio not recorded video calm

1137

00:53:48,609 --> 00:53:46,490

or call eight six six two five seven

1138

00:53:56,360 --> 00:53:48,619

three one zero five four a recorded

1139

00:54:04,400 --> 00:54:00,060

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1140

00:54:13,350 --> 00:54:04,410

standard of paranormal radio and now

1141

00:54:15,150 --> 00:54:13,360

here's Jane Steinberg on the para cast

1142

00:54:19,140 --> 00:54:15,160

Loren Coleman we're talking about

1143

00:54:22,050 --> 00:54:19,150

Mothman and we've got Keenan Chris to

1144

00:54:23,580 --> 00:54:22,060

ask him the hard questions look Lauren

1145

00:54:26,100 --> 00:54:23,590

why did it take so long to get a book

1146

00:54:27,930 --> 00:54:26,110

like this out because obviously mas

1147

00:54:30,750 --> 00:54:27,940

might happen in the 60s and the Mothman

1148

00:54:32,340 --> 00:54:30,760

Prophecies published in the seventies

1149

00:54:33,120 --> 00:54:32,350

and the movie came out in nearly two

1150

00:54:35,280 --> 00:54:33,130

thousands

1151

00:54:39,320 --> 00:54:35,290

well Jerry Clark and I wrote a book

1152

00:54:45,120 --> 00:54:39,330

called creatures of the outer edge in

1153

00:54:46,770 --> 00:54:45,130

1975 a 78 so that was pretty much talks

1154

00:54:49,020 --> 00:54:46,780

a little bit about the Mothman in there

1155

00:54:53,010 --> 00:54:49,030

I get Mothman and other curious

1156

00:54:56,610 --> 00:54:53,020

encounters in 2002 when the movie came

1157

00:54:59,220 --> 00:54:56,620

out it took me until now I don't know

1158

00:55:01,790 --> 00:54:59,230

but a lot of things came together last

1159

00:55:05,460 --> 00:55:01,800

year I was asked to be the keynote

1160

00:55:07,790 --> 00:55:05,470

speaker at the Mothman festival in Point

1161

00:55:10,710 --> 00:55:07,800

Pleasant because it was the 50th

1162

00:55:13,620 --> 00:55:10,720

anniversary of the first sightings of

1163

00:55:15,870 --> 00:55:13,630

Mothman so I felt a little pressure to

1164

00:55:20,900 --> 00:55:15,880

get this book done that I've been trying

1165

00:55:24,960 --> 00:55:20,910

to write for 11 years because this year

1166

00:55:27,180 --> 00:55:24,970

2017 on December 15th was the 50th

1167

00:55:30,270 --> 00:55:27,190

anniversary of the Silver Bridge

1168

00:55:35,070 --> 00:55:30,280

collapsing so a lot of things were

1169

00:55:38,070 --> 00:55:35,080

coming together as well as 2017 had an

1170

00:55:41,160 --> 00:55:38,080

explosion of what people are calling

1171

00:55:43,740 --> 00:55:41,170

Mothman sightings in Chicago yeah I

1172

00:55:46,770 --> 00:55:43,750

wanted to get to that at some point yeah

1173

00:55:49,380 --> 00:55:46,780

so we needed to talk about that too

1174

00:55:52,280 --> 00:55:49,390

do we still consider the original

1175

00:55:54,900 --> 00:55:52,290

Mothman case unexplained at this point

1176

00:55:56,910 --> 00:55:54,910

definitely you know you have a few

1177

00:56:00,360 --> 00:55:56,920

skeptics of course come along and they

1178

00:56:03,840 --> 00:56:00,370

get on TV and they say things like well

1179

00:56:07,530 --> 00:56:03,850

Mothman was nothing but a barn owl or a

1180

00:56:09,420 --> 00:56:07,540

barred owl two real kinds of owls that

1181

00:56:12,540 --> 00:56:09,430

were sitting in a tree

1182

00:56:17,280 --> 00:56:12,550

of course Mothman was reported to be 6

1183

00:56:19,950 --> 00:56:17,290

to 7 feet tall and you know flying it 60

1184

00:56:23,430 --> 00:56:19,960

to 100 miles an hour in back of cars

1185

00:56:25,770 --> 00:56:23,440

that doesn't explain Mothman everybody

1186

00:56:29,640 --> 00:56:25,780

that I've talked to all the eyewitnesses

1187

00:56:32,370 --> 00:56:29,650

I go into this very open-mindedly but

1188

00:56:35,960 --> 00:56:32,380

also skeptically and so I looked at the

1189

00:56:38,580 --> 00:56:35,970

AO explanation I looked at all of the

1190

00:56:40,680 --> 00:56:38,590

possible you know people were being

1191

00:56:42,930 --> 00:56:40,690

fooled or there were a series of

1192

00:56:45,390 --> 00:56:42,940

different kinds of animals or different

1193

00:56:48,180 --> 00:56:45,400

kinds of phenomena they were looking at

1194

00:56:50,970 --> 00:56:48,190

it all really fell by the wayside and

1195

00:56:54,060 --> 00:56:50,980

it's one of those cases I have to say I

1196

00:56:56,640 --> 00:56:54,070

don't know I really don't know what was

1197

00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:56,650

the source of Mothman and it doesn't

1198

00:57:01,530 --> 00:56:58,960

seem to be a case where there was lots

1199

00:57:05,760 --> 00:57:01,540

of Mothman there was really only one

1200

00:57:08,760 --> 00:57:05,770

Mothman being seen of course in in that

1201
00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:08,770
same area you have native peoples for

1202
00:57:14,850 --> 00:57:11,280
hundreds of years who have reported

1203
00:57:17,850 --> 00:57:14,860
Mothman type creatures Mothman is an

1204
00:57:22,020 --> 00:57:17,860
unfortunate name it was a name that came

1205
00:57:25,560 --> 00:57:22,030
about in 1967 when a newspaper headline

1206
00:57:28,590 --> 00:57:25,570
a writer who was a fan of the Batman

1207
00:57:30,960 --> 00:57:28,600
series on TV decided to be cute and

1208
00:57:33,120 --> 00:57:30,970
named this big bird that was being

1209
00:57:36,990 --> 00:57:33,130
reported all over Point Pleasant as a

1210
00:57:39,870 --> 00:57:37,000
Mothman well the native peoples they had

1211
00:57:42,210 --> 00:57:39,880
what they call the flying heads or the

1212
00:57:43,800 --> 00:57:42,220
talking heads I mean it seemed like

1213
00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:43,810

talking heads but they were flying heads

1214

00:57:50,430 --> 00:57:46,480

because the actual eyes of these

1215

00:57:52,920 --> 00:57:50,440

creatures are on their chest they really

1216

00:57:56,730 --> 00:57:52,930

don't have heads they really have two

1217

00:57:58,350 --> 00:57:56,740

eyes that reflect light on their chest

1218

00:58:00,330 --> 00:57:58,360

that sounds like a good description of

1219

00:58:03,690 --> 00:58:00,340

Mothman yeah exactly

1220

00:58:06,690 --> 00:58:03,700

and then in the 1920s there were reports

1221

00:58:10,380 --> 00:58:06,700

of these giant birds with also eyes in

1222

00:58:13,740 --> 00:58:10,390

their chest following and bothering

1223

00:58:16,350 --> 00:58:13,750

jalopies so even though everybody thinks

1224

00:58:19,230 --> 00:58:16,360

Mothman just happened for two years in

1225

00:58:22,720 --> 00:58:19,240

the 1960s there's a whole history in

1226

00:58:25,569 --> 00:58:22,730

that area of Mothman type creatures

1227

00:58:27,040 --> 00:58:25,579

the same descriptions being seen well

1228

00:58:29,170 --> 00:58:27,050

what do you think of these Chicago

1229

00:58:31,000 --> 00:58:29,180

sightings I know lawn Strickler has done

1230

00:58:34,000 --> 00:58:31,010

quite a bit of pretty good quality work

1231

00:58:37,780 --> 00:58:34,010

at least documenting and getting witness

1232

00:58:39,310 --> 00:58:37,790

names and descriptions how closely have

1233

00:58:42,310 --> 00:58:39,320

you been following this and what are

1234

00:58:44,200 --> 00:58:42,320

your thoughts on it well I've been

1235

00:58:48,280 --> 00:58:44,210

following it very closely and I actually

1236

00:58:52,839 --> 00:58:48,290

just did a review of his book on encrypt

1237

00:58:56,980 --> 00:58:52,849

ozune news because I'd have to back up

1238

00:58:59,740 --> 00:58:56,990

on your description of how these cases

1239

00:59:01,150 --> 00:58:59,750

are being gathered I think that mostly

1240

00:59:05,170 --> 00:59:01,160

they're being gathered through websites

1241

00:59:07,319 --> 00:59:05,180

and maybe some people have the names but

1242

00:59:13,270 --> 00:59:07,329

the names are not being published

1243

00:59:16,089 --> 00:59:13,280

there's some credibility gaps in other

1244

00:59:18,670 --> 00:59:16,099

people not being allowed to actually

1245

00:59:21,460 --> 00:59:18,680

interview the same witnesses so it's

1246

00:59:24,760 --> 00:59:21,470

become one of those classic Theriault

1247

00:59:27,520 --> 00:59:24,770

toriel situations where well other

1248

00:59:32,349 --> 00:59:27,530

people have investigators have been put

1249

00:59:34,950 --> 00:59:32,359

down one of Long's friends even went on

1250

00:59:38,260 --> 00:59:34,960

a website and said that another

1251
00:59:41,380 --> 00:59:38,270
investigator should be slapped and this

1252
00:59:44,620 --> 00:59:41,390
is a male talking to about a female so I

1253
00:59:47,410 --> 00:59:44,630
have some sexism and some you know

1254
00:59:51,460 --> 00:59:47,420
unfortunate us in there so I'm very

1255
00:59:53,829 --> 00:59:51,470
disturbed by the I think lon

1256
00:59:56,349 --> 00:59:53,839
I'm glad he wrote the book I'm glad the

1257
00:59:58,960 --> 00:59:56,359
cases are out there but in my review of

1258
01:00:01,020 --> 00:59:58,970
his book for instance I was not easy the

1259
01:00:03,790 --> 01:00:01,030
book is terribly produced as a

1260
01:00:06,609 --> 01:00:03,800
self-published book no index no

1261
01:00:10,089 --> 01:00:06,619
organization no chapters no table of

1262
01:00:13,900 --> 01:00:10,099
contents one case from the you know 80s

1263
01:00:17,680 --> 01:00:13,910

mixed in with cases from 2017 long

1264

01:00:20,740 --> 01:00:17,690

passages of eyewitness descriptions with

1265

01:00:23,710 --> 01:00:20,750

no analyses so we've got a lot of raw

1266

01:00:25,780 --> 01:00:23,720

data that needs some organization needs

1267

01:00:28,359 --> 01:00:25,790

names needs other people to interview

1268

01:00:31,480 --> 01:00:28,369

the same witnesses and there's a lot of

1269

01:00:34,240 --> 01:00:31,490

checking for instance no newspaper

1270

01:00:35,710 --> 01:00:34,250

articles have come out with original

1271

01:00:38,430 --> 01:00:35,720

sightings other

1272

01:00:41,710 --> 01:00:38,440

only the Chicago Tribune and another

1273

01:00:45,280 --> 01:00:41,720

organization who did articles based upon

1274

01:00:47,560 --> 01:00:45,290

that groups investigations but there's

1275

01:00:50,500 --> 01:00:47,570

no double-checking back to the witnesses

1276

01:00:53,710 --> 01:00:50,510

there's no identifying the witnesses

1277

01:00:56,830 --> 01:00:53,720

I personally in all of my investigations

1278

01:00:59,290 --> 01:00:56,840

people identify that themselves I write

1279

01:01:02,200 --> 01:00:59,300

down people's names in my books people

1280

01:01:05,980 --> 01:01:02,210

have to be able to be willing to

1281

01:01:08,950 --> 01:01:05,990

somewhat stand forward and really have

1282

01:01:12,310 --> 01:01:08,960

some kind of checking there no police

1283

01:01:14,410 --> 01:01:12,320

reports in any other Chicago reports one

1284

01:01:17,050 --> 01:01:14,420

of the criticisms that I've really

1285

01:01:20,589 --> 01:01:17,060

thrown at the Chicago sightings if

1286

01:01:25,120 --> 01:01:20,599

there's now over 60 sightings maybe 70

1287

01:01:27,609 --> 01:01:25,130

where are the closed-circuit TV I mean

1288

01:01:31,120 --> 01:01:27,619

this is an urban area you can't turn

1289

01:01:33,310 --> 01:01:31,130

around in Chicago without your ATM or

1290

01:01:35,500 --> 01:01:33,320

your corner just seen a couple of

1291

01:01:38,410 --> 01:01:35,510

photographs but they haven't been very

1292

01:01:41,170 --> 01:01:38,420

convincing no no the one photograph that

1293

01:01:43,930 --> 01:01:41,180

is kind of widely shown around looks

1294

01:01:46,120 --> 01:01:43,940

like an airplane landing in it okay but

1295

01:01:48,700 --> 01:01:46,130

where are the videos that's what I'm

1296

01:01:51,339 --> 01:01:48,710

calling for where are the videos in an

1297

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:51,349

urban area in which you have so many why

1298

01:01:56,260 --> 01:01:53,359

isn't the law enforcement people being

1299

01:01:58,510 --> 01:01:56,270

involved why are they kind of I mean we

1300

01:02:00,970 --> 01:01:58,520

know about law enforcement people and we

1301
01:02:03,880 --> 01:02:00,980
knew about news people mainstream news

1302
01:02:05,200 --> 01:02:03,890
people ridicule things the other thing

1303
01:02:08,980 --> 01:02:05,210
that bothers me about the Chicago

1304
01:02:11,950 --> 01:02:08,990
sightings honestly is with Mothman in

1305
01:02:14,530 --> 01:02:11,960
West Virginia there was a consistency in

1306
01:02:17,680 --> 01:02:14,540
form there was a consistency in

1307
01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:17,690
appearance in Chicago you have reports

1308
01:02:25,599 --> 01:02:21,520
that sound like kites airplanes balloons

1309
01:02:28,180 --> 01:02:25,609
smoke you have some birds howls all

1310
01:02:30,490 --> 01:02:28,190
being labeled as Mothman so people have

1311
01:02:32,020 --> 01:02:30,500
said that I've said that Mothman in

1312
01:02:34,930 --> 01:02:32,030
Chicago is nothing but mass hysteria

1313
01:02:37,660 --> 01:02:34,940

I've never said that but I certainly

1314

01:02:41,170 --> 01:02:37,670

think that the use of the word Mothman

1315

01:02:45,250 --> 01:02:41,180

of Chicago has taken on many other kinds

1316

01:02:46,990 --> 01:02:45,260

of creatures within that realm so you

1317

01:02:49,570 --> 01:02:47,000

doesn't sound like you're that impressed

1318

01:02:52,060 --> 01:02:49,580

with the work that's been done up there

1319

01:02:54,550 --> 01:02:52,070

I know initially lon did have names he

1320

01:02:57,280 --> 01:02:54,560

did have it seemed like a more quality

1321

01:02:59,380 --> 01:02:57,290

was in care was taken with the reports I

1322

01:03:01,240 --> 01:02:59,390

think later on they may have that

1323

01:03:03,400 --> 01:03:01,250

quality may have faded out somewhat but

1324

01:03:05,410 --> 01:03:03,410

initially I remember he was definitely

1325

01:03:08,310 --> 01:03:05,420

the guy that was was making an attempt

1326

01:03:12,670 --> 01:03:08,320

to at least document everything oh I'm

1327

01:03:15,460 --> 01:03:12,680

not saying anything about his ability to

1328

01:03:17,470 --> 01:03:15,470

document it but maybe one or two names

1329

01:03:20,170 --> 01:03:17,480

slipped out in the beginning but then it

1330

01:03:22,030 --> 01:03:20,180

became this this is my stuff I'm not

1331

01:03:23,560 --> 01:03:22,040

going to share it with anybody you know

1332

01:03:27,130 --> 01:03:23,570

that's unfortunate we don't have time

1333

01:03:29,700 --> 01:03:27,140

for that yeah yeah and with a couple of

1334

01:03:31,690 --> 01:03:29,710

the women investigators it's been brutal

1335

01:03:36,190 --> 01:03:31,700

do you know what we're gonna have to do

1336

01:03:38,500 --> 01:03:36,200

a break now and once the broken break is

1337

01:03:47,220 --> 01:03:38,510

fixed we can get back here with Lauren

1338

01:03:53,080 --> 01:03:50,200

neighbors we've made such a deal with

1339

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:53,090

hellofresh and it means that everyone

1340

01:03:59,290 --> 01:03:56,480

listening to this show can receive \$30

1341

01:04:01,960 --> 01:03:59,300

off your first week of deliveries when

1342

01:04:04,750 --> 01:04:01,970

you go to hellofresh calm and use the

1343

01:04:07,240 --> 01:04:04,760

offer code para cast 30 you know with

1344

01:04:09,520 --> 01:04:07,250

mellow fresh you can choose the delivery

1345

01:04:13,330 --> 01:04:09,530

day that works best for you they've got

1346

01:04:16,210 --> 01:04:13,340

a wide variety of chef curated recipes

1347

01:04:20,350 --> 01:04:16,220

they change weekly and can you imagine

1348

01:04:23,890 --> 01:04:20,360

me cooking Japanese panko chicken it

1349

01:04:27,310 --> 01:04:23,900

makes me feel like I'm a chef it means

1350

01:04:30,250 --> 01:04:27,320

also that you could actually get your

1351

01:04:32,230 --> 01:04:30,260

meal cooked in 30 minutes for busy

1352

01:04:34,500 --> 01:04:32,240

people this is perfect the simple

1353

01:04:36,640 --> 01:04:34,510

recipes includes step-by-step

1354

01:04:39,790 --> 01:04:36,650

instructions to leave it I can figure it

1355

01:04:43,330 --> 01:04:39,800

out go to hello fresh comm use the offer

1356

01:04:46,890 --> 01:04:43,340

code para cast 30 to get \$30 off your

1357

01:04:50,290 --> 01:04:46,900

first week of deliveries hello fresh com

1358

01:04:52,810 --> 01:04:50,300

so are you tired of being tired well

1359

01:04:54,310 --> 01:04:52,820

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

1360

01:04:56,830 --> 01:04:54,320

Lisa here to tell you about this

1361

01:04:58,750 --> 01:04:56,840

all-natural all organic tea I've been

1362

01:04:59,890 --> 01:04:58,760

drinking that has had great results for

1363

01:05:02,650 --> 01:04:59,900

over 20 years

1364

01:05:04,510 --> 01:05:02,660

it's called life change tea and it's

1365

01:05:07,120 --> 01:05:04,520

specially formulated to help detoxify

1366

01:05:09,820 --> 01:05:07,130

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

1367

01:05:11,350 --> 01:05:09,830

blood all at once the colon is one of

1368

01:05:13,960 --> 01:05:11,360

the most ignored organs in the human

1369

01:05:15,790 --> 01:05:13,970

body the faster that waste is eliminated

1370

01:05:17,770 --> 01:05:15,800

from the body the less time that way

1371

01:05:19,750 --> 01:05:17,780

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

1372

01:05:21,640 --> 01:05:19,760

to our bloodstream this tea helps

1373

01:05:23,530 --> 01:05:21,650

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

1374

01:05:26,590 --> 01:05:23,540

intruders from our entire digestive

1375

01:05:28,900 --> 01:05:26,600

system and get this weight loss can be a

1376

01:05:31,120 --> 01:05:28,910

side effect and with continued use of

1377

01:05:33,550 --> 01:05:31,130

the tea you can experience clearer

1378

01:05:36,220 --> 01:05:33,560

healthier younger looking skin increased

1379

01:05:37,630 --> 01:05:36,230

energy and a happier outlook on life so

1380

01:05:40,510 --> 01:05:37,640

if you're tired of being tired

1381

01:05:44,380 --> 01:05:40,520

get the life changed tea at get the tea

1382

01:05:48,450 --> 01:05:44,390

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

1383

01:05:52,750 --> 01:05:50,830

it's a no brainer a big berkey water

1384

01:05:53,710 --> 01:05:52,760

filter is the one you need period you

1385

01:05:56,320 --> 01:05:53,720

need a water filter that removes

1386

01:05:57,790 --> 01:05:56,330

chlorine fluoride pharmaceuticals BPA

1387

01:05:59,810 --> 01:05:57,800

and other endocrine disruptors

1388

01:06:01,490 --> 01:05:59,820

pesticides bacteria viruses a

1389

01:06:03,050 --> 01:06:01,500

much more right and does it all at only

1390

01:06:04,820 --> 01:06:03,060

two cents per gallon get the original

1391

01:06:07,010 --> 01:06:04,830

most trusted name in gravity water

1392

01:06:09,230 --> 01:06:07,020

filtration big berkey and now GCM

1393

01:06:11,690 --> 01:06:09,240

listeners receive 5% off ceramic filter

1394

01:06:13,880 --> 01:06:11,700

systems using code GCN caller click one

1395

01:06:15,770 --> 01:06:13,890

a seven seven nine nine Berkey or big

1396

01:06:18,550 --> 01:06:15,780

berkey water filters comm that's one

1397

01:06:20,240 --> 01:06:18,560

eight seven seven nine nine ber ke why

1398

01:06:23,690 --> 01:06:20,250

people search the internet for

1399

01:06:25,670 --> 01:06:23,700

everything including you with a few

1400

01:06:27,440 --> 01:06:25,680

clicks information from your past can be

1401
01:06:29,300 --> 01:06:27,450
quickly discovered from business deals

1402
01:06:31,730 --> 01:06:29,310
gone wrong to misleading reviews

1403
01:06:32,360 --> 01:06:31,740
negative articles and unflattering

1404
01:06:35,060 --> 01:06:32,370
images

1405
01:06:37,070 --> 01:06:35,070
studies show 78% of people search for

1406
01:06:38,780 --> 01:06:37,080
someone online before doing business

1407
01:06:41,120 --> 01:06:38,790
with them will they find the real you

1408
01:06:42,800 --> 01:06:41,130
with reputation defender com

1409
01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:42,810
you can establish a positive internet

1410
01:06:46,760 --> 01:06:44,880
presence reputation defender comm

1411
01:06:48,620 --> 01:06:46,770
pioneered the field with over a decade

1412
01:06:50,780 --> 01:06:48,630
of experience serving thousands of

1413
01:06:53,090 --> 01:06:50,790

successful individuals and businesses we

1414

01:06:55,310 --> 01:06:53,100

use patented award-winning systems to

1415

01:06:57,380 --> 01:06:55,320

boost positive content and suppress

1416

01:06:59,150 --> 01:06:57,390

negative material don't let the internet

1417

01:07:01,070 --> 01:06:59,160

define you take control of your

1418

01:07:03,890 --> 01:07:01,080

reputation today with reputation

1419

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:03,900

defender com for your quick free

1420

01:07:10,280 --> 01:07:07,440

reputation analysis call 883 one zero

1421

01:07:12,710 --> 01:07:10,290

seven seven one that's 800 eight three

1422

01:07:15,710 --> 01:07:12,720

one zero seven seven one eight hundred

1423

01:07:19,100 --> 01:07:15,720

eight three one zero seven seven one or

1424

01:07:20,750 --> 01:07:19,110

visit reputation defender com the answer

1425

01:07:23,390 --> 01:07:20,760

to being in control of your own

1426
01:07:25,460 --> 01:07:23,400
healthcare is freedom from insurance

1427
01:07:27,620 --> 01:07:25,470
become part of a group of self-pay

1428
01:07:29,900 --> 01:07:27,630
patients that come together to share in

1429
01:07:31,730 --> 01:07:29,910
each other's medical expenses individual

1430
01:07:33,350 --> 01:07:31,740
share amounts begin at one hundred seven

1431
01:07:35,240 --> 01:07:33,360
dollars a month and three hundred forty

1432
01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:35,250
seven four families choose from three

1433
01:07:38,600 --> 01:07:36,960
health sharing programs who list ik

1434
01:07:40,580 --> 01:07:38,610
treatments may be eligible for sharing

1435
01:07:42,820 --> 01:07:40,590
see guidelines discount programs

1436
01:07:45,940 --> 01:07:42,830
available for dental vision and firm

1437
01:07:50,400 --> 01:07:45,950
go to Liberty on-call org that's Liberty

1438
01:07:55,359 --> 01:07:53,380

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1439

01:07:59,079 --> 01:07:55,369

comment or question about the para cast

1440

01:08:02,799 --> 01:07:59,089

sent it to news at the para cast com

1441

01:08:04,780 --> 01:08:02,809

that's news at the para cast calm and

1442

01:08:07,960 --> 01:08:04,790

don't forget to visit our famous para

1443

01:08:13,299 --> 01:08:07,970

cast community forums at forum dot the

1444

01:08:14,079 --> 01:08:13,309

para cast comm Chris is losing his smart

1445

01:08:16,930 --> 01:08:14,089

man voice

1446

01:08:20,200 --> 01:08:16,940

you surprised me gene I wasn't ready I

1447

01:08:22,329 --> 01:08:20,210

know I'm happy to surprise people that's

1448

01:08:24,579 --> 01:08:22,339

what the thrill of the show is oh by the

1449

01:08:26,740 --> 01:08:24,589

way I'm not the only one people just

1450

01:08:28,749 --> 01:08:26,750

sometimes just like here I actually got

1451

01:08:31,030 --> 01:08:28,759

a letter from somebody who's a longtime

1452

01:08:33,550 --> 01:08:31,040

subscribed for the para cast plus and he

1453

01:08:38,680 --> 01:08:33,560

stopped listening because of you because

1454

01:08:40,570 --> 01:08:38,690

of me no Chris oh maybe he hates you too

1455

01:08:42,939 --> 01:08:40,580

I don't know well what did I do this

1456

01:08:45,630 --> 01:08:42,949

time I don't know I guess he thinks

1457

01:08:48,910 --> 01:08:45,640

you're being a little too shall we say

1458

01:08:51,370 --> 01:08:48,920

direct what's that supposed to mean

1459

01:08:53,919 --> 01:08:51,380

well okay says religion bashing with no

1460

01:08:56,709 --> 01:08:53,929

equal time for the faithful to defend

1461

01:08:58,990 --> 01:08:56,719

their position I'm not aware that we

1462

01:09:01,479 --> 01:08:59,000

discuss religion all that much except in

1463

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:01,489

the sense of things like Native American

1464

01:09:08,070 --> 01:09:04,640

religions and legends of star people and

1465

01:09:12,370 --> 01:09:08,080

stuff like that or ancient astronauts

1466

01:09:14,890 --> 01:09:12,380

politics always left leading nonsensical

1467

01:09:17,470 --> 01:09:14,900

drivel with absolutely no equal time for

1468

01:09:19,479 --> 01:09:17,480

alternative viewpoints well how about

1469

01:09:21,729 --> 01:09:19,489

that dark journalists gentleman he was

1470

01:09:24,849 --> 01:09:21,739

certainly conservative I don't thought

1471

01:09:27,370 --> 01:09:24,859

yeah and I think I gave him a lot more

1472

01:09:28,599 --> 01:09:27,380

rope than I thought he deserved because

1473

01:09:29,289 --> 01:09:28,609

he was saying things that would utter

1474

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:29,299

nonsense

1475

01:09:33,700 --> 01:09:32,239

you see here's the point I'll defend

1476

01:09:36,970 --> 01:09:33,710

Chris he doesn't have to defend himself

1477

01:09:38,320 --> 01:09:36,980

this is the para cast we present

1478

01:09:41,579 --> 01:09:38,330

unvarnished opinions

1479

01:09:44,349 --> 01:09:41,589

we're not politically correct we do not

1480

01:09:48,930 --> 01:09:44,359

say something because somebody likes it

1481

01:09:52,320 --> 01:09:48,940

it's what we want to say now in terms of

1482

01:09:55,090 --> 01:09:52,330

left-leaning or right-leaning politics

1483

01:09:56,590 --> 01:09:55,100

we have guests who are on both sides of

1484

01:09:59,860 --> 01:09:56,600

the fence Don Ecker was certainly a

1485

01:10:01,960 --> 01:09:59,870

conservative politically and he comes on

1486

01:10:05,330 --> 01:10:01,970

the show every so often catch

1487

01:10:07,970 --> 01:10:05,340

the key here is not whether it's left or

1488

01:10:12,980 --> 01:10:07,980

right but factual all right

1489

01:10:16,210 --> 01:10:12,990

facts do not have a religion or a

1490

01:10:18,920 --> 01:10:16,220

political persuasion let's get back to

1491

01:10:22,010 --> 01:10:18,930

Mothman Chris you want to continue to

1492

01:10:24,650 --> 01:10:22,020

talk with Lauren about this subject yeah

1493

01:10:28,220 --> 01:10:24,660

of course it is one of I think the more

1494

01:10:30,320 --> 01:10:28,230

compelling cases from a just an

1495

01:10:32,120 --> 01:10:30,330

attendent phenomenon perspective and

1496

01:10:35,780 --> 01:10:32,130

that's one thing about the Kiel book

1497

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:35,790

that always struck me as being probably

1498

01:10:40,100 --> 01:10:37,920

the most unusual aspect of the thing

1499

01:10:42,920 --> 01:10:40,110

besides the actual sightings of the of

1500

01:10:45,380 --> 01:10:42,930

the so-called phenomenon but it's all

1501

01:10:47,600 --> 01:10:45,390

the attendant stuff and in keels ability

1502

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:47,610

to keep track of a lot of stuff going on

1503

01:10:53,360 --> 01:10:50,880

in the community stuff that was attended

1504

01:10:54,980 --> 01:10:53,370

to you know what was going on West West

1505

01:10:58,730 --> 01:10:54,990

Virginia but also in his own personal

1506

01:11:00,880 --> 01:10:58,740

life and that's kind of where we're you

1507

01:11:04,220 --> 01:11:00,890

know I felt that sometimes investigators

1508

01:11:05,630 --> 01:11:04,230

when they do start to get involved in

1509

01:11:08,240 --> 01:11:05,640

their own investigations they become

1510

01:11:11,350 --> 01:11:08,250

part of the story it gets gonzo it's

1511

01:11:15,070 --> 01:11:11,360

it's really important for them to I

1512

01:11:18,350 --> 01:11:15,080

think retain their their objectivity and

1513

01:11:20,920 --> 01:11:18,360

in really try to escape that feeling

1514

01:11:23,240 --> 01:11:20,930

that all of a sudden that they're their

1515

01:11:25,130 --> 01:11:23,250

target of the creatures their target of

1516

01:11:27,770 --> 01:11:25,140

the voices or a target that the you know

1517

01:11:30,170 --> 01:11:27,780

the they've gained the attention of

1518

01:11:31,820 --> 01:11:30,180

something because that's when when the

1519

01:11:34,280 --> 01:11:31,830

paranoia starts and that's when it can

1520

01:11:36,130 --> 01:11:34,290

get a little dicey too to try to wade

1521

01:11:38,990 --> 01:11:36,140

through what's real and what's not real

1522

01:11:42,590 --> 01:11:39,000

where do you come down on keel in his

1523

01:11:44,450 --> 01:11:42,600

creative writing for instance Lauren how

1524

01:11:47,600 --> 01:11:44,460

much can we take everything that is

1525

01:11:50,210 --> 01:11:47,610

reported in there as gospel or how much

1526

01:11:52,160 --> 01:11:50,220

the Lord's creative liberties do you

1527

01:11:55,190 --> 01:11:52,170

think he took first of all I had to

1528

01:11:59,840 --> 01:11:55,200

start out by complimenting Kiel I think

1529

01:12:02,810 --> 01:11:59,850

that he is the one writer in modern 40

1530

01:12:06,320 --> 01:12:02,820

in literature that tried to do what

1531

01:12:07,550 --> 01:12:06,330

Truman Capote did in cold blood the

1532

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:07,560

Mothman Prophecies

1533

01:12:14,540 --> 01:12:10,560

is the forty an American novel it's

1534

01:12:15,410 --> 01:12:14,550

nonfiction and I think he'll was an

1535

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:15,420

extreme

1536

01:12:21,860 --> 01:12:18,960

namely good writer and really it was a

1537

01:12:23,300 --> 01:12:21,870

pleasant experience to read kill and a

1538

01:12:26,479 --> 01:12:23,310

lot of people have mentioned that

1539

01:12:28,990 --> 01:12:26,489

they'll met they've mentioned that kill

1540

01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:29,000

will be known forever because he was

1541

01:12:35,919 --> 01:12:32,400

such a wordsmith and he did such a

1542

01:12:40,010 --> 01:12:35,929

smooth job of putting together different

1543

01:12:43,610 --> 01:12:40,020

facets of the Point Pleasant Mothman UFO

1544

01:12:48,320 --> 01:12:43,620

story I think that he got some things

1545

01:12:51,200 --> 01:12:48,330

wrong but we all do and in fact one of

1546

01:12:56,180 --> 01:12:51,210

the things in my new book is the very

1547

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:56,190

long Mothman you know kind of check on

1548

01:13:04,400 --> 01:13:00,800

him with Mike winkles annotations I

1549

01:13:06,860 --> 01:13:04,410

really wanted somebody to get involved

1550

01:13:11,479 --> 01:13:06,870

in this book with me that really looked

1551

01:13:13,250 --> 01:13:11,489

in a compulsive way at every line in the

1552

01:13:16,430 --> 01:13:13,260

Mothman Prophecies and I think you've

1553

01:13:18,530 --> 01:13:16,440

seen some people like mr. X I don't know

1554

01:13:20,570 --> 01:13:18,540

if you know him who did that with

1555

01:13:24,590 --> 01:13:20,580

charles fort going through his books and

1556

01:13:29,720 --> 01:13:24,600

looking at every little thing about that

1557

01:13:32,510 --> 01:13:29,730

I'm very happy to say that I don't think

1558

01:13:35,330 --> 01:13:32,520

that kyo made that many mistakes he he

1559

01:13:38,200 --> 01:13:35,340

sometimes there are some people that are

1560

01:13:40,250 --> 01:13:38,210

quoted in there that I think are they

1561

01:13:43,459 --> 01:13:40,260

exaggerated their stories to kill

1562

01:13:47,090 --> 01:13:43,469

because keo keo became a magnet he

1563

01:13:50,090 --> 01:13:47,100

became a magnet to individuals when he

1564

01:13:53,060 --> 01:13:50,100

really came into the town they wanted to

1565

01:13:55,729 --> 01:13:53,070

tell him every story that happened to

1566

01:13:59,979 --> 01:13:55,739

them you know cattle mutilations UFOs

1567

01:14:03,500 --> 01:13:59,989

Bigfoot men and black all of those

1568

01:14:06,320 --> 01:14:03,510

because Keo listened he listened and he

1569

01:14:10,820 --> 01:14:06,330

didn't make judgments the one thing that

1570

01:14:13,729 --> 01:14:10,830

I do know that happened and I think I'm

1571

01:14:16,430 --> 01:14:13,739

really aware of that I try to make clear

1572

01:14:18,080 --> 01:14:16,440

in both my former book in this book is

1573

01:14:21,860 --> 01:14:18,090

that Keo looked through everything

1574

01:14:24,790 --> 01:14:21,870

not as a for Tien towards the end not as

1575

01:14:29,090 --> 01:14:24,800

a ufologist but I in his own

1576

01:14:32,090 --> 01:14:29,100

self-described way he said I am a

1577

01:14:34,850 --> 01:14:32,100

monologist he really thought the world

1578

01:14:37,250 --> 01:14:34,860

was full of demons a lot of bad things

1579

01:14:39,650 --> 01:14:37,260

were gonna happen a lot of bad things

1580

01:14:42,740 --> 01:14:39,660

we're gonna be predicted through his

1581

01:14:46,430 --> 01:14:42,750

psychic friends and for instance when I

1582

01:14:50,780 --> 01:14:46,440

went to interview Linda Scarberry who

1583

01:14:52,490 --> 01:14:50,790

used to be Linda Daniel who died you

1584

01:14:55,370 --> 01:14:52,500

know with another name because she was

1585

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:55,380

so scared of what was going on she said

1586

01:15:00,920 --> 01:14:57,120

that when John keel came to her house

1587

01:15:05,600 --> 01:15:00,930

and interviewed her after keel left she

1588

01:15:08,030 --> 01:15:05,610

was so frightened so scared so you know

1589

01:15:11,060 --> 01:15:08,040

in fear of what was going to happen with

1590

01:15:13,970 --> 01:15:11,070

regard to she was eyewitness to Mothman

1591

01:15:19,220 --> 01:15:13,980

that she put crucifixes on every wall in

1592

01:15:21,470 --> 01:15:19,230

her house a couple years later she had a

1593

01:15:23,390 --> 01:15:21,480

back then of course was called a nervous

1594

01:15:26,330 --> 01:15:23,400

breakdown she went to a mental hospital

1595

01:15:28,940 --> 01:15:26,340

for several months because of the whole

1596

01:15:31,130 --> 01:15:28,950

Mothman situation but also I think in

1597

01:15:33,920 --> 01:15:31,140

many ways because of the way Keough

1598

01:15:34,340 --> 01:15:33,930

interviewed her and frightened her to

1599

01:15:37,160 --> 01:15:34,350

death

1600

01:15:40,160 --> 01:15:37,170

and keel left in his wake and I think it

1601
01:15:41,770 --> 01:15:40,170
was kind of his irony that whenever he

1602
01:15:44,990 --> 01:15:41,780
was invited back to the Mothman

1603
01:15:49,550 --> 01:15:45,000
festivals after the movie he would

1604
01:15:51,170 --> 01:15:49,560
always wear a white suit and that was

1605
01:15:54,320 --> 01:15:51,180
his way of saying you know in your face

1606
01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:54,330
men in black but also it was a kind of

1607
01:15:59,390 --> 01:15:56,880
he was trying to flip the whole story

1608
01:16:02,570 --> 01:15:59,400
that he was really a very dark man you

1609
01:16:05,120 --> 01:16:02,580
know John keel had this amazing sense of

1610
01:16:07,820 --> 01:16:05,130
humor too and he used to write letters

1611
01:16:11,450 --> 01:16:07,830
to the editor to my magazine caveat

1612
01:16:14,210 --> 01:16:11,460
emptor and they were just amazingly

1613
01:16:16,610 --> 01:16:14,220

hilarious we I mean he was like he was

1614

01:16:19,600 --> 01:16:16,620

attacking us but not it was a lot of fun

1615

01:16:23,660 --> 01:16:19,610

we got more to come the book is called

1616

01:16:25,970 --> 01:16:23,670

Mothman evil incarnate Loren Coleman

1617

01:16:31,190 --> 01:16:25,980

Jean Steinberg Chris O'Brien you're in

1618

01:16:42,170 --> 01:16:38,250

[Music]

1619

01:16:48,710 --> 01:16:42,180

you are listening to GPS

1620

01:16:50,330 --> 01:16:48,720

visit [GCN live.com](http://GCNlive.com) today this is dan

1621

01:16:52,580 --> 01:16:50,340

pillars do you owe the IRS money you can't

1622

01:16:54,530 --> 01:16:52,590

pay our tax debts crippling you I've

1623

01:16:56,570 --> 01:16:54,540

defended people from the IRS for over 30

1624

01:16:58,670 --> 01:16:56,580

years I've helped thousands and I can

1625

01:17:00,110 --> 01:16:58,680

help you too I wrote the book on IRS

1626

01:17:02,350 --> 01:17:00,120

settlement and I'm telling you there's

1627

01:17:05,540 --> 01:17:02,360

no such thing as a hopeless case call

1628

01:17:07,280 --> 01:17:05,550

834 no tax to finally get free of IRS

1629

01:17:08,750 --> 01:17:07,290

debt with the IRS as new programs

1630

01:17:09,680 --> 01:17:08,760

there's never been a better time to

1631

01:17:14,090 --> 01:17:09,690

solve your problem

1632

01:17:18,170 --> 01:17:14,100

call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

1633

01:17:20,210 --> 01:17:18,180

my website dan pellet com frustrated

1634

01:17:22,190 --> 01:17:20,220

trying to get business capital want to

1635

01:17:25,460 --> 01:17:22,200

take the slow process and rejection out

1636

01:17:27,860 --> 01:17:25,470

of the equation GCN loans calm removes

1637

01:17:31,160 --> 01:17:27,870

the slow irritating approval process

1638

01:17:33,740 --> 01:17:31,170

instead get quick simple funding powered

1639

01:17:35,870 --> 01:17:33,750

by David Allen capital 80% of our

1640

01:17:39,530 --> 01:17:35,880

pre-qualified clients are approved in

1641

01:17:42,080 --> 01:17:39,540

days prequalify @gc and loans calm and

1642

01:17:48,850 --> 01:17:42,090

get your money this week it's that easy

1643

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:51,920

sometimes life can be a pain in the neck

1644

01:17:57,950 --> 01:17:55,920

or back or shoulder long distance travel

1645

01:17:59,300 --> 01:17:57,960

or long hours in front of a computer can

1646

01:18:02,210 --> 01:17:59,310

take its toll on your body

1647

01:18:04,270 --> 01:18:02,220

why take another pill treat your aches

1648

01:18:06,410 --> 01:18:04,280

and pains with sunshine pillows

1649

01:18:08,330 --> 01:18:06,420

microwavable heat reps he double neck

1650

01:18:10,670 --> 01:18:08,340

pillows and extra large body heating

1651
01:18:12,710 --> 01:18:10,680
wraps sunshine pillows and wraps are

1652
01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:12,720
designed better for perfect support

1653
01:18:15,830 --> 01:18:15,120
where and when you need it even while

1654
01:18:18,020 --> 01:18:15,840
driving

1655
01:18:20,180 --> 01:18:18,030
sunshine pillows are designed with your

1656
01:18:22,040 --> 01:18:20,190
comfort in mind will not burn you and

1657
01:18:23,870 --> 01:18:22,050
will stay balanced on your body to

1658
01:18:26,210 --> 01:18:23,880
provide a soothing hot or cold therapy

1659
01:18:29,360 --> 01:18:26,220
to treat temporary or chronic pain and

1660
01:18:32,120 --> 01:18:29,370
the best part Sunshine pillows start at

1661
01:18:34,250 --> 01:18:32,130
just \$20 join hundreds of our happy

1662
01:18:37,250 --> 01:18:34,260
customers and see why sunshine pillows

1663
01:18:38,180 --> 01:18:37,260

has a lifetime 100% positive rating on

1664

01:18:41,209 --> 01:18:38,190

both

1665

01:18:43,370 --> 01:18:41,219

and Etsy click sunshine - pillows calm

1666

01:18:48,410 --> 01:18:43,380

and take the sunshine pillow challenge

1667

01:18:53,820 --> 01:18:51,450

for over five years you've been hearing

1668

01:18:56,310 --> 01:18:53,830

about the Berkey guy so you may know a

1669

01:18:58,650 --> 01:18:56,320

few things about him for example you are

1670

01:19:00,600 --> 01:18:58,660

well aware of the superior quality and

1671

01:19:02,970 --> 01:19:00,610

effectiveness of berkey water filters

1672

01:19:04,980 --> 01:19:02,980

and accessories but did you know the

1673

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:04,990

Burr Keys have had independent lab tests

1674

01:19:09,240 --> 01:19:06,880

done to prove just how effective they

1675

01:19:12,420 --> 01:19:09,250

are it's true and he can email you the

1676

01:19:14,220 --> 01:19:12,430

test results just visit Gober Keep Calm

1677

01:19:16,290 --> 01:19:14,230

you may also know that the Berkey guy

1678

01:19:18,360 --> 01:19:16,300

has helped tens of thousands of people

1679

01:19:20,880 --> 01:19:18,370

get better prepared now here's something

1680

01:19:23,520 --> 01:19:20,890

you may not know go Berk e-comm has

1681

01:19:25,530 --> 01:19:23,530

amazing specials and deals all the time

1682

01:19:27,870 --> 01:19:25,540

on a wide variety of survival and

1683

01:19:30,810 --> 01:19:27,880

preparedness products most ready to ship

1684

01:19:33,060 --> 01:19:30,820

same-day visit the Berkey guy at Gober

1685

01:19:35,610 --> 01:19:33,070

keep calm and be sure to click the red

1686

01:19:37,890 --> 01:19:35,620

products on sale now button you can

1687

01:19:39,840 --> 01:19:37,900

always call toll-free eight seven seven

1688

01:19:42,300 --> 01:19:39,850

eight eight six three six five three

1689

01:19:45,450 --> 01:19:42,310

again that's eight seven seven eight

1690

01:19:49,170 --> 01:19:45,460

eight six three six five three go burke

1691

01:19:50,430 --> 01:19:49,180

e-comm home of a perky guy are you happy

1692

01:19:52,410 --> 01:19:50,440

washing your hands with harsh chemicals

1693

01:19:54,420 --> 01:19:52,420

are you happy doing laundry with

1694

01:19:56,640 --> 01:19:54,430

detergents are you happy paying high

1695

01:19:59,040 --> 01:19:56,650

prices find your happiness with pure

1696

01:20:01,290 --> 01:19:59,050

soap these all-natural earth friendly

1697

01:20:04,860 --> 01:20:01,300

pure soaps are the very best you've ever

1698

01:20:06,870 --> 01:20:04,870

used buy in bulk get a 12 36 or 48

1699

01:20:09,420 --> 01:20:06,880

month's supply or get items individually

1700

01:20:11,100 --> 01:20:09,430

and still save big you're getting soap

1701
01:20:13,560 --> 01:20:11,110
products twice as good as what you're

1702
01:20:15,810 --> 01:20:13,570
using now earth friendly and natural

1703
01:20:19,050 --> 01:20:15,820
soaps your family deserves the best

1704
01:20:21,270 --> 01:20:19,060
happiness is five-star soap.com why not

1705
01:20:23,760 --> 01:20:21,280
put your money up the drain for a change

1706
01:20:26,130 --> 01:20:23,770
see them at five-star soap calm we're

1707
01:20:28,500 --> 01:20:26,140
call 1-800 three four zero seven zero

1708
01:20:30,210 --> 01:20:28,510
nine one four a catalog cow bends soap

1709
01:20:32,250 --> 01:20:30,220
company can save you thousands of

1710
01:20:34,800 --> 01:20:32,260
dollars and give you good old-fashioned

1711
01:20:36,840 --> 01:20:34,810
real soaps that are triple concentrated

1712
01:20:39,060 --> 01:20:36,850
soaps made from vegetable and coconut

1713
01:20:42,150 --> 01:20:39,070

oils see their full selection of soaps

1714

01:20:44,760 --> 01:20:42,160

at five star soap calm that's f iv'e

1715

01:20:47,040 --> 01:20:44,770

star soap calm or call one eight hundred

1716

01:20:55,600 --> 01:20:47,050

three four zero seven zero nine one four

1717

01:21:02,660 --> 01:20:59,300

this is actually you're listening to the

1718

01:21:13,629 --> 01:21:02,670

podcast the gold standard of Grenoble

1719

01:21:18,620 --> 01:21:16,280

now I don't know if you recall this

1720

01:21:22,580 --> 01:21:18,630

because it happened what eight years ago

1721

01:21:25,010 --> 01:21:22,590

but you Loren Coleman Jerry Clark Tim

1722

01:21:26,839 --> 01:21:25,020

Beck Lee Jim Mosely Brad Steiger and

1723

01:21:27,800 --> 01:21:26,849

Kurtz awfully old friend of mine I'm

1724

01:21:32,180 --> 01:21:27,810

sure you know Kurt

1725

01:21:35,720 --> 01:21:32,190

we did a Memorial episode about John

1726

01:21:38,120 --> 01:21:35,730

keel this was July 12 2009 and one of

1727

01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:38,130

the references made by several guests

1728

01:21:44,060 --> 01:21:40,080

and I think Jerry Clark was one of those

1729

01:21:48,290 --> 01:21:44,070

people was that kill was not as rigorous

1730

01:21:49,370 --> 01:21:48,300

a UFO investigator as he might have been

1731

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:49,380

what do you think

1732

01:21:56,540 --> 01:21:54,000

well Jerry has very high standards as

1733

01:21:59,450 --> 01:21:56,550

you know so none of us will meet his

1734

01:22:01,669 --> 01:21:59,460

standards except problems none of us

1735

01:22:03,589 --> 01:22:01,679

will meet Jerry Clark standards and also

1736

01:22:05,810 --> 01:22:03,599

towards the end he really didn't like

1737

01:22:08,890 --> 01:22:05,820

Kiel I mean I just have to say that out

1738

01:22:11,270 --> 01:22:08,900

I agree with you I think he'll had a

1739

01:22:13,640 --> 01:22:11,280

tremendous sense of humor

1740

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:13,650

some of the letters I have from him from

1741

01:22:18,770 --> 01:22:16,320

the 60s and 70s just would have me

1742

01:22:21,859 --> 01:22:18,780

rolling and you know on my parents floor

1743

01:22:25,399 --> 01:22:21,869

so to speak but then what happened with

1744

01:22:28,189 --> 01:22:25,409

Kiel is he did get he almost believed

1745

01:22:31,040 --> 01:22:28,199

his own irony in his own crustiness and

1746

01:22:35,180 --> 01:22:31,050

I think with UFO people with UFO

1747

01:22:38,000 --> 01:22:35,190

incidents kill would be very lakhs of

1748

01:22:39,859 --> 01:22:38,010

days ago he'd be very that's why he

1749

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:39,869

threw in all the psychic stuff and

1750

01:22:44,270 --> 01:22:41,760

almost anything else

1751

01:22:46,669 --> 01:22:44,280

whereas Jerry Clark would only say you

1752

01:22:49,339 --> 01:22:46,679

know this very rigidly needs to be

1753

01:22:52,189 --> 01:22:49,349

investigated this way or that so I have

1754

01:22:54,080 --> 01:22:52,199

to agree with Jerry but I think I look

1755

01:22:58,100 --> 01:22:54,090

through the glasses of the person making

1756

01:22:59,870 --> 01:22:58,110

the critique what do you think John kill

1757

01:23:02,720 --> 01:22:59,880

is a researcher do you think most of the

1758

01:23:04,899 --> 01:23:02,730

key cases you talked about he got right

1759

01:23:08,060 --> 01:23:04,909

I'm obviously he had a lot of these

1760

01:23:12,169 --> 01:23:08,070

paranoiac aspects to UFOs the

1761

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:12,179

doppelgangers the crazy phone calls of

1762

01:23:15,800 --> 01:23:13,920

course sometimes I wondered when he ever

1763

01:23:17,600 --> 01:23:15,810

talk about crazy phone calls that was

1764

01:23:21,050 --> 01:23:17,610

Jim Mosley and gray Barker pulling a

1765

01:23:22,150 --> 01:23:21,060

stunt but it could be I think the only

1766

01:23:25,540 --> 01:23:22,160

thing that happened

1767

01:23:28,750 --> 01:23:25,550

is Kia was a very good researcher he

1768

01:23:31,060 --> 01:23:28,760

wrote things down he kept clipping Z you

1769

01:23:33,400 --> 01:23:31,070

know he did all kinds of very good 40

1770

01:23:37,180 --> 01:23:33,410

and filing you follow just kind of

1771

01:23:39,900 --> 01:23:37,190

things but because of the movie I mean

1772

01:23:43,600 --> 01:23:39,910

first you have to have the screen of the

1773

01:23:47,230 --> 01:23:43,610

Mothman Prophecies the book which made

1774

01:23:49,210 --> 01:23:47,240

the story more palpable to readers and

1775

01:23:51,790 --> 01:23:49,220

made it like a novel then you come along

1776

01:23:54,220 --> 01:23:51,800

and you have the movie which is highly

1777

01:23:57,610 --> 01:23:54,230

fictionalized so a lot of people now

1778

01:24:00,580 --> 01:23:57,620

blame keel for that movie that had you

1779

01:24:03,820 --> 01:24:00,590

know Richard Gere as one part of his

1780

01:24:06,520 --> 01:24:03,830

personality and Alan Bates is another

1781

01:24:08,590 --> 01:24:06,530

part of Kiehl's personality being

1782

01:24:12,010 --> 01:24:08,600

contemporary not even happening in the

1783

01:24:14,560 --> 01:24:12,020

60s and throwing an awful awful stories

1784

01:24:17,170 --> 01:24:14,570

like Mothman was seen at Chernobyl

1785

01:24:20,560 --> 01:24:17,180

before Chernobyl happen and Keele and I

1786

01:24:22,060 --> 01:24:20,570

actually in tandem on the few interviews

1787

01:24:23,830 --> 01:24:22,070

that he would do would say you know

1788

01:24:26,320 --> 01:24:23,840

there's garbage in the movie there's

1789

01:24:29,230 --> 01:24:26,330

garbage there's trash that didn't happen

1790

01:24:32,880 --> 01:24:29,240

that death so we had to spend as much

1791

01:24:34,890 --> 01:24:32,890

time telling about the real incidents of

1792

01:24:38,380 --> 01:24:34,900

1966-67

1793

01:24:40,600 --> 01:24:38,390

talking about those but also denying all

1794

01:24:43,390 --> 01:24:40,610

of the false stuff that was put in the

1795

01:24:45,580 --> 01:24:43,400

movie like mark pellington the director

1796

01:24:48,880 --> 01:24:45,590

changed the number of people killed on

1797

01:24:53,410 --> 01:24:48,890

the bridge from the bridge clap from 46

1798

01:24:57,070 --> 01:24:53,420

to 36 and he told USA Today I thought

1799

01:25:01,150 --> 01:24:57,080

that any number over 40 was too much and

1800

01:25:03,970 --> 01:25:01,160

besides 36 was the number of my father's

1801

01:25:06,550 --> 01:25:03,980

football jersey in high school I mean

1802

01:25:08,800 --> 01:25:06,560

it's just incredible what Keough had to

1803

01:25:12,360 --> 01:25:08,810

deal with at the end well you see this

1804

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:12,370

is also part of any time you sell a

1805

01:25:19,240 --> 01:25:16,000

story even a factual book to Hollywood

1806

01:25:21,070 --> 01:25:19,250

they're gonna do stuff they reserve the

1807

01:25:23,260 --> 01:25:21,080

right to do stuff I mean the biggest

1808

01:25:25,390 --> 01:25:23,270

joke and the legendary example of this

1809

01:25:28,870 --> 01:25:25,400

is back in the 50s when they bought one

1810

01:25:32,200 --> 01:25:28,880

of major Donald Kehoe's UFO books and it

1811

01:25:34,510 --> 01:25:32,210

became ultimately earth vs. the flying

1812

01:25:35,360 --> 01:25:34,520

saucers and maybe there was a thirty

1813

01:25:37,580 --> 01:25:35,370

second and four

1814

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:37,590

duction about UFO sightings - that film

1815

01:25:44,120 --> 01:25:40,320

that related to something in Kehoe's

1816

01:25:47,170 --> 01:25:44,130

book right and he was embarrassed beyond

1817

01:25:49,850 --> 01:25:47,180

belief I gathered from reading his

1818

01:25:51,230 --> 01:25:49,860

follow-up books at the time where he's

1819

01:25:53,540 --> 01:25:51,240

sort of expected they were gonna do a

1820

01:25:55,400 --> 01:25:53,550

documentary or something I guess his

1821

01:25:58,310 --> 01:25:55,410

agent didn't communicate very well with

1822

01:26:00,980 --> 01:25:58,320

Hollywood but when it comes to buying a

1823

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:00,990

property they can literally take the

1824

01:26:07,250 --> 01:26:05,040

title and maybe even change that and use

1825

01:26:10,810 --> 01:26:07,260

practically nothing from the book and

1826

01:26:13,910 --> 01:26:10,820

crafting a new script oh absolutely

1827

01:26:16,880 --> 01:26:13,920

it's just keel didn't know that and he

1828

01:26:20,930 --> 01:26:16,890

was upset I mean as things go it was a

1829

01:26:24,670 --> 01:26:20,940

sci-fi movie period or a horror film I

1830

01:26:31,700 --> 01:26:28,640

psychological thriller and they don't

1831

01:26:36,760 --> 01:26:31,710

care as far as they're concerned they

1832

01:26:40,940 --> 01:26:36,770

use it as a stepping point so a

1833

01:26:44,420 --> 01:26:40,950

composite character named Cline played

1834

01:26:48,230 --> 01:26:44,430

by Richard Gere is I guess the John keel

1835

01:26:55,280 --> 01:26:48,240

composite the character but I mean John

1836

01:26:58,280 --> 01:26:55,290

keel Richard Gere always liked the big

1837

01:27:01,610 --> 01:26:58,290

picture he'll I mean I'm Richard Gere to

1838

01:27:04,430 --> 01:27:01,620

be Keo he thought but then everybody in

1839

01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:04,440

the movie knew that the other character

1840

01:27:10,700 --> 01:27:06,960

Alan Bates played leaked which is keel

1841

01:27:14,720 --> 01:27:10,710

backwards looked more like keel so that

1842

01:27:18,200 --> 01:27:14,730

was the intro in the movie Wow look he

1843

01:27:20,740 --> 01:27:18,210

got what 80,000 dollars for this that's

1844

01:27:23,960 --> 01:27:20,750

not bad I mean there are people who sell

1845

01:27:27,170 --> 01:27:23,970

stuff to movie companies and they're

1846

01:27:30,500 --> 01:27:27,180

lucky to get five grand when we had the

1847

01:27:33,250 --> 01:27:30,510

author of the biography of dr. J Alan

1848

01:27:35,780 --> 01:27:33,260

Hynek on the para cast some months back

1849

01:27:37,810 --> 01:27:35,790

he revealed that in connection with

1850

01:27:40,040 --> 01:27:37,820

Close Encounters of the Third Kind

1851

01:27:42,980 --> 01:27:40,050

Steven Spielberg and his production

1852

01:27:45,650 --> 01:27:42,990

people never reached out to Hynek at all

1853

01:27:47,050 --> 01:27:45,660

and when Hynek learned what was going on

1854

01:27:50,170 --> 01:27:47,060

he contacted them

1855

01:27:52,030 --> 01:27:50,180

and they threw him a bone they made him

1856

01:27:53,950 --> 01:27:52,040

a technical adviser they gave him this

1857

01:27:57,040 --> 01:27:53,960

famous cameo which I thought was

1858

01:27:59,080 --> 01:27:57,050

actually quite significant at the latter

1859

01:28:04,090 --> 01:27:59,090

part of the film when the spaceship had

1860

01:28:08,020 --> 01:28:04,100

landed and they gave him \$3,500 I know

1861

01:28:10,630 --> 01:28:08,030

that's awful I know well I have my own

1862

01:28:15,010 --> 01:28:10,640

stories about I have a one of my books

1863

01:28:20,920 --> 01:28:15,020

is under movie option it has been for 13

1864

01:28:25,810 --> 01:28:20,930

years and this all started almost 15

1865

01:28:30,520 --> 01:28:25,820

years ago when Nicholas Cage told

1866

01:28:33,280 --> 01:28:30,530

Variety magazine a variety newspaper

1867

01:28:35,980 --> 01:28:33,290

that they had the option for the Tom

1868

01:28:37,750 --> 01:28:35,990

slick books they never had the option

1869

01:28:40,240 --> 01:28:37,760

for the books they never signed anything

1870

01:28:43,660 --> 01:28:40,250

with me I finally tracked down one of

1871

01:28:46,540 --> 01:28:43,670

the strip writers who was the same guy

1872

01:28:49,390 --> 01:28:46,550

who did Mars Attacks and he said oh yeah

1873

01:28:52,300 --> 01:28:49,400

they're showing us Xerox copies of the

1874

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:52,310

book around the production company well

1875

01:28:56,800 --> 01:28:54,560

I got some people to get hold of them

1876

01:29:00,970 --> 01:28:56,810

and they dropped that because they never

1877

01:29:04,240 --> 01:29:00,980

had my option of my book and you know

1878

01:29:06,700 --> 01:29:04,250

now then another director came to me and

1879

01:29:08,590 --> 01:29:06,710

signed a real option to the book but

1880

01:29:10,000 --> 01:29:08,600

they've never produced it because

1881

01:29:13,060 --> 01:29:10,010

there's a lot of books they're in

1882

01:29:15,340 --> 01:29:13,070

development hell and Kiehl's book was in

1883

01:29:17,890 --> 01:29:15,350

development hell for a long time and he

1884

01:29:22,000 --> 01:29:17,900

didn't get his money until actually a

1885

01:29:24,880 --> 01:29:22,010

studio signed on to the movie so at

1886

01:29:25,630 --> 01:29:24,890

least he got that who knows where that

1887

01:29:28,600 --> 01:29:25,640

money went

1888

01:29:31,000 --> 01:29:28,610

who knows you know how many debts he was

1889

01:29:33,460 --> 01:29:31,010

able to finally he told people at the

1890

01:29:34,960 --> 01:29:33,470

end of his life that is you didn't want

1891

01:29:38,320 --> 01:29:34,970

to get out of the nursing home because

1892

01:29:41,560 --> 01:29:38,330

his car had four flat tires neat with

1893

01:29:44,200 --> 01:29:41,570

owed money on his apartment so he didn't

1894

01:29:46,060 --> 01:29:44,210

want to leave the nursing home but they

1895

01:29:48,700 --> 01:29:46,070

forced him out anyway and he went back

1896

01:29:51,010 --> 01:29:48,710

through his apartment was helped by

1897

01:29:53,290 --> 01:29:51,020

certain people then he went back to the

1898

01:29:56,260 --> 01:29:53,300

nursing home and died so uh that's the

1899

01:29:58,870 --> 01:29:56,270

way it is sometimes so much Hollywood I

1900

01:30:00,640 --> 01:29:58,880

mean I wrote a couple of novels with my

1901

01:30:04,150 --> 01:30:00,650

son sci-fi novels

1902

01:30:07,210 --> 01:30:04,160

and I had a lawyer and an agent with the

1903

01:30:09,010 --> 01:30:07,220

proper writers guild connections and

1904

01:30:11,080 --> 01:30:09,020

they didn't do anything and you never

1905

01:30:12,610 --> 01:30:11,090

know ten years from now I'll be long

1906

01:30:14,830 --> 01:30:12,620

dead and they'll be interested this way

1907

01:30:16,240 --> 01:30:14,840

they don't have to pay my estate because

1908

01:30:18,340 --> 01:30:16,250

it won't be an estate at that particular

1909

01:30:20,350 --> 01:30:18,350

point you see they give him plenty of

1910

01:30:21,820 --> 01:30:20,360

time but that's how they would for you

1911

01:30:24,160 --> 01:30:21,830

right anyway

1912

01:30:31,190 --> 01:30:24,170

Loren Coleman gene Steinberg Chris

1913

01:30:43,320 --> 01:30:39,399

[Music]

1914

01:30:47,910 --> 01:30:43,330

thank you for listening to GCN

1915

01:30:50,400 --> 01:30:47,920

be sure to visit GCN live.com today do

1916

01:30:52,860 --> 01:30:50,410

you need a website well you can get a

1917

01:30:55,590 --> 01:30:52,870

great deal on hosting services with

1918

01:30:57,690 --> 01:30:55,600

namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1919

01:30:59,430 --> 01:30:57,700

they're offering substantial hosting

1920

01:31:02,700 --> 01:30:59,440

discounts on shared hosting business

1921

01:31:05,550 --> 01:31:02,710

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1922

01:31:07,740 --> 01:31:05,560

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1923

01:31:11,000 --> 01:31:07,750

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1924

01:31:13,860 --> 01:31:11,010

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1925

01:31:17,550 --> 01:31:13,870

legendary to cash in on the special deal

1926

01:31:19,230 --> 01:31:17,560

at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

1927

01:31:21,300 --> 01:31:19,240

game attack of the rock codes and it was

1928

01:31:23,250 --> 01:31:21,310

a critically acclaimed success and now

1929

01:31:25,380 --> 01:31:23,260

there's the coming of the protectors a

1930

01:31:27,660 --> 01:31:25,390

former military intelligence man is

1931

01:31:29,730 --> 01:31:27,670

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1932

01:31:31,890 --> 01:31:29,740

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1933

01:31:33,630 --> 01:31:31,900

because evil forces on our distant

1934

01:31:36,270 --> 01:31:33,640

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1935

01:31:39,000 --> 01:31:36,280

this is gripping science fiction of the

1936

01:31:40,980 --> 01:31:39,010

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

1937

01:31:43,950 --> 01:31:40,990

the coming of the protectors find out

1938

01:31:48,240 --> 01:31:43,960

more at rockets calm that's rockets our

1939

01:31:50,700 --> 01:31:48,250

Ock oids calm water is the single most

1940

01:31:52,650 --> 01:31:50,710

important thing your body needs so you

1941

01:31:55,770 --> 01:31:52,660

want to be sure it's the best for you

1942

01:31:57,780 --> 01:31:55,780

and your family since 2005 thousands

1943

01:31:59,940 --> 01:31:57,790

have depended on Berkey purified water

1944

01:32:02,310 --> 01:31:59,950

the Berkey guy provides the lowest

1945

01:32:05,010 --> 01:32:02,320

priced filtration systems and every size

1946

01:32:08,550 --> 01:32:05,020

for incredibly delicious water now and

1947

01:32:10,530 --> 01:32:08,560

in an emergency get to go Berkey calm or

1948

01:32:12,960 --> 01:32:10,540

call eight seven seven eight eight six

1949

01:32:15,210 --> 01:32:12,970

three six five three eight seven seven

1950

01:32:16,500 --> 01:32:15,220

eight eight six three six five three go

1951

01:32:18,330 --> 01:32:16,510

Berkey calm

1952

01:32:20,670 --> 01:32:18,340

most people think life insurance pays

1953

01:32:22,500 --> 01:32:20,680

after you're dead that's true but did

1954

01:32:24,210 --> 01:32:22,510

you know you can have tax free access to

1955

01:32:27,000 --> 01:32:24,220

your life insurance while you're still

1956

01:32:28,560 --> 01:32:27,010

alive you can use the light benefits of

1957

01:32:31,080 --> 01:32:28,570

your life insurance to grow your money

1958

01:32:34,200 --> 01:32:31,090

with certainty and guarantees no stock

1959

01:32:36,450 --> 01:32:34,210

market risk no tax risk and no penalties

1960

01:32:38,850 --> 01:32:36,460

call light benefits if you'd like a free

1961

01:32:41,280 --> 01:32:38,860

book about how this can be done call

1962

01:32:44,130 --> 01:32:41,290

seven zero two six six zero seven

1963

01:32:49,920 --> 01:32:44,140

thousand that's seven zero two six six

1964

01:32:51,720 --> 01:32:49,930

zero seven thousand today Andersen

1965

01:32:54,210 --> 01:32:51,730

telling you about Jordan Ruben's beyond

1966

01:32:56,220 --> 01:32:54,220

organic green fed watch at her artesian

1967

01:32:57,030 --> 01:32:56,230

cheese featuring whole milk created

1968

01:32:59,610 --> 01:32:57,040

through ancient

1969

01:33:01,680 --> 01:32:59,620

Darry breeding unpasteurized untreated

1970

01:33:03,690 --> 01:33:01,690

whole milk on the same farm the cows

1971

01:33:06,140 --> 01:33:03,700

graze containing natural sources of

1972

01:33:08,820 --> 01:33:06,150

omega threes CLA protein calcium

1973

01:33:10,830 --> 01:33:08,830

probiotics and enzymes I have never

1974

01:33:11,250 --> 01:33:10,840

tasted cheese this good and you need to

1975

01:33:13,230 --> 01:33:11,260

try it

1976

01:33:15,390 --> 01:33:13,240

contact your youngevity distributor or

1977

01:33:19,950 --> 01:33:15,400

call eight seven seven eight seven eight

1978

01:33:22,350 --> 01:33:19,960

4203 or go to GCN team.com hi peter

1979

01:33:23,840 --> 01:33:22,360

Picaro for paranormal date.com are you

1980

01:33:26,460 --> 01:33:23,850

looking for love in all the wrong places

1981

01:33:28,590 --> 01:33:26,470

now you have a chance to change that by

1982

01:33:31,260 --> 01:33:28,600

signing up for free at the paranormal

1983

01:33:32,760 --> 01:33:31,270

date calm this incredible dating site

1984

01:33:34,830 --> 01:33:32,770

puts people of like minds together

1985

01:33:37,680 --> 01:33:34,840

people were interested in the strange

1986

01:33:39,410 --> 01:33:37,690

the unusual mysteries ghosts UFOs and

1987

01:33:42,060 --> 01:33:39,420

the afterlife and so much more

1988

01:33:44,040 --> 01:33:42,070

paranormal date.com was developed for

1989

01:33:47,100 --> 01:33:44,050

you people seeking a viable alternative

1990

01:33:49,050 --> 01:33:47,110

to the other dating services you can

1991

01:33:51,450 --> 01:33:49,060

join for free by going to paranormal

1992

01:33:53,400 --> 01:33:51,460

date calm and if you decide you like it

1993

01:33:56,040 --> 01:33:53,410

and want to connect with people use the

1994

01:33:58,440 --> 01:33:56,050

code Gorge for a substantial discount

1995

01:34:00,360 --> 01:33:58,450

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

1996

01:34:02,040 --> 01:34:00,370

bayt.com says so many people hunger to

1997

01:34:04,230 --> 01:34:02,050

share their experiences about the

1998

01:34:06,450 --> 01:34:04,240

paranormal the unexplainable or the

1999

01:34:08,160 --> 01:34:06,460

afterlife and so much more and this is

2000

01:34:10,710 --> 01:34:08,170

the source for them to meet and share

2001
01:34:13,410 --> 01:34:10,720
that common interest Society for free at

2002
01:34:16,470 --> 01:34:13,420
paranormal date calm paranormal date

2003
01:34:18,120 --> 01:34:16,480
calm and use the code George if you

2004
01:34:20,490 --> 01:34:18,130
decide to connect with someone you like

2005
01:34:22,170 --> 01:34:20,500
fully cooked ready-to-eat bacon I'm

2006
01:34:24,390 --> 01:34:22,180
talking thick meaty center-cut

2007
01:34:27,480 --> 01:34:24,400
presidential bacon savory and delicious

2008
01:34:30,240 --> 01:34:27,490
I buy some I use some I store some

2009
01:34:31,500 --> 01:34:30,250
awesome no refrigeration needed with a

2010
01:34:34,650 --> 01:34:31,510
10 year shelf life

2011
01:34:37,050 --> 01:34:34,660
NASA pack technology bacon fully cooked

2012
01:34:39,350 --> 01:34:37,060
fully hydrated ready to eat right from

2013
01:34:42,180 --> 01:34:39,360

the pack bacon or warm and serve

2014

01:34:44,850 --> 01:34:42,190

life-saving ready to eat bacon 10 year

2015

01:34:47,130 --> 01:34:44,860

shelf-life bacon ships free at fully

2016

01:34:52,380 --> 01:34:47,140

cooked bacon calm fully cooked bacon

2017

01:34:54,930 --> 01:34:52,390

calm hello this is John Burroughs one of

2018

01:34:56,209 --> 01:34:54,940

the witnesses to the Rendlesham UFO

2019

01:34:58,370 --> 01:34:56,219

incident

2020

01:35:07,419 --> 01:34:58,380

- the pair cast the gold standard about

2021

01:35:12,200 --> 01:35:10,669

lauren has the touch see when they talk

2022

01:35:16,040 --> 01:35:12,210

about me they say he's touched but

2023

01:35:20,060 --> 01:35:16,050

Lauren has the touch what did you

2024

01:35:22,040 --> 01:35:20,070

discover in looking over this case in

2025

01:35:25,580 --> 01:35:22,050

connection with this book did you

2026
01:35:27,860 --> 01:35:25,590
discover anything that changes what we

2027
01:35:30,290 --> 01:35:27,870
first felt it wasn't true

2028
01:35:34,340 --> 01:35:30,300
about our original perceptions of muff

2029
01:35:36,770 --> 01:35:34,350
men well one thing that I really tried

2030
01:35:40,520 --> 01:35:36,780
to put out as a message is that with

2031
01:35:44,330 --> 01:35:40,530
time the Mothman case has got an more

2032
01:35:45,700 --> 01:35:44,340
evil but it also has grown a head and I

2033
01:35:48,530 --> 01:35:45,710
mean that literally

2034
01:35:51,500 --> 01:35:48,540
INRI interviewing witnesses down through

2035
01:35:54,490 --> 01:35:51,510
the years some of the people actually

2036
01:35:58,610 --> 01:35:54,500
started changing what they said they saw

2037
01:36:02,149 --> 01:35:58,620
based upon what other people and other

2038
01:36:04,850 --> 01:36:02,159

documentaries had said they saw so Maas

2039

01:36:09,169 --> 01:36:04,860

band which was nothing more than kind of

2040

01:36:12,950 --> 01:36:09,179

a blobby large bird with no feet no

2041

01:36:16,370 --> 01:36:12,960

hands and no head if you look at some of

2042

01:36:19,880 --> 01:36:16,380

the recreations of Mothman nowadays they

2043

01:36:20,810 --> 01:36:19,890

have hands they have feet and Mothman

2044

01:36:23,149 --> 01:36:20,820

has a head

2045

01:36:26,240 --> 01:36:23,159

none of those was seen by the original

2046

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:26,250

eyewitnesses and so in many ways it's a

2047

01:36:32,450 --> 01:36:29,520

very good case study in eyewitness

2048

01:36:36,290 --> 01:36:32,460

perception and eyewitness sort of

2049

01:36:40,280 --> 01:36:36,300

corruption because it has become a very

2050

01:36:42,919 --> 01:36:40,290

famous media case a lot of shows love it

2051

01:36:45,740 --> 01:36:42,929

you know there's some bad bad movies

2052

01:36:48,439 --> 01:36:45,750

that besides the Mothman Prophecies that

2053

01:36:50,720 --> 01:36:48,449

have been made about Mothman on sci-fi

2054

01:36:53,930 --> 01:36:50,730

channel and others there's some really

2055

01:36:57,830 --> 01:36:53,940

horrible documentaries and reality TV

2056

01:37:00,470 --> 01:36:57,840

programs on Mothman and most of those do

2057

01:37:03,080 --> 01:37:00,480

things like you know have investigators

2058

01:37:05,120 --> 01:37:03,090

dive into the river with no clothes I

2059

01:37:07,939 --> 01:37:05,130

mean just with swimsuits on and

2060

01:37:10,370 --> 01:37:07,949

different things like that stupidly and

2061

01:37:13,340 --> 01:37:10,380

yet you have people like Seth Breedlove

2062

01:37:15,830 --> 01:37:13,350

a new guy on the scene a documentary

2063

01:37:18,350 --> 01:37:15,840

filmmaker that did a whole brand new

2064

01:37:19,490 --> 01:37:18,360

documentary called the Mothman of Point

2065

01:37:22,160 --> 01:37:19,500

Pleasant and

2066

01:37:26,330 --> 01:37:22,170

which he goes back and he finds original

2067

01:37:29,620 --> 01:37:26,340

witnesses he really in many ways does

2068

01:37:32,360 --> 01:37:29,630

some good editing of those eyewitness

2069

01:37:35,620 --> 01:37:32,370

accounts so that they don't just kind of

2070

01:37:38,000 --> 01:37:35,630

feed what wants to be what the

2071

01:37:39,980 --> 01:37:38,010

documentary filmmaker might want to hear

2072

01:37:42,200 --> 01:37:39,990

you know they think in their own mind

2073

01:37:45,230 --> 01:37:42,210

Mothman doesn't have hands my friend

2074

01:37:49,310 --> 01:37:45,240

doesn't have heads and so documentary

2075

01:37:52,700 --> 01:37:49,320

filmmakers like Seth Breedlove who's

2076
01:37:54,290 --> 01:37:52,710
doing that kind of documentary where

2077
01:37:56,030 --> 01:37:54,300
he's trying to get back to the original

2078
01:37:59,570 --> 01:37:56,040
is the kind that people should be

2079
01:38:01,730 --> 01:37:59,580
watching so after all these years we

2080
01:38:02,560 --> 01:38:01,740
cannot find any conventional explanation

2081
01:38:06,050 --> 01:38:02,570
for this

2082
01:38:08,960 --> 01:38:06,060
no as far as I'm concerned Mothman is

2083
01:38:11,390 --> 01:38:08,970
still unknown there's not any if you

2084
01:38:13,340 --> 01:38:11,400
want to believe this juh bunkers and

2085
01:38:17,270 --> 01:38:13,350
believe the the skeptics with the

2086
01:38:20,240 --> 01:38:17,280
big-ass it was nothing more than a mass

2087
01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:20,250
hysteria caused by giant birds well

2088
01:38:28,160 --> 01:38:22,800

there was one al that was killed and the

2089

01:38:30,710 --> 01:38:28,170

report still occurred once know al but

2090

01:38:33,950 --> 01:38:30,720

there was nothing to do with any kind of

2091

01:38:37,340 --> 01:38:33,960

explanation there was over 200 witnesses

2092

01:38:41,330 --> 01:38:37,350

of Mothman and they basically all agreed

2093

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:41,340

it was a large bird-like creature six

2094

01:38:49,910 --> 01:38:45,840

seven feet tall the eyes did not glow

2095

01:38:52,730 --> 01:38:49,920

red they actually only produced the red

2096

01:38:55,640 --> 01:38:52,740

color whenever headlights or street

2097

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:55,650

lights or flash lights was pointed in

2098

01:39:00,830 --> 01:38:58,320

their direction so that's part of the

2099

01:39:03,980 --> 01:39:00,840

myth making that occurred afterwards is

2100

01:39:07,850 --> 01:39:03,990

this creature had red eyes it only had

2101

01:39:10,430 --> 01:39:07,860

red reflective eyes so uh but nobody

2102

01:39:12,980 --> 01:39:10,440

knows what it was nobody has really seen

2103

01:39:15,710 --> 01:39:12,990

anything there's been other reports of

2104

01:39:19,490 --> 01:39:15,720

Mothman in that general area there's not

2105

01:39:23,300 --> 01:39:19,500

been a concentration of what we call

2106

01:39:26,930 --> 01:39:23,310

flap or a sighting cluster and that's

2107

01:39:29,360 --> 01:39:26,940

why originally it was exciting to think

2108

01:39:33,000 --> 01:39:29,370

about was there something else like this

2109

01:39:37,410 --> 01:39:33,010

going on in Chicago it turns out

2110

01:39:41,669 --> 01:39:37,420

No what about before the Mothman was

2111

01:39:45,180 --> 01:39:41,679

seen do we have a Mothman in earlier

2112

01:39:47,759 --> 01:39:45,190

history of paranormal events well here's

2113

01:39:50,209 --> 01:39:47,769

where it gets confusing because actually

2114

01:39:54,839 --> 01:39:50,219

Mothman because it's a new word from

2115

01:39:58,379 --> 01:39:54,849

1966-67 you have to look backwards in

2116

01:40:02,250 --> 01:39:58,389

time and in records at other words that

2117

01:40:07,859 --> 01:40:02,260

were used like Thunderbird like giant

2118

01:40:12,270 --> 01:40:07,869

birds like Big Bird or even reports of

2119

01:40:15,870 --> 01:40:12,280

creatures that seem to mimic large birds

2120

01:40:20,120 --> 01:40:15,880

or other things like for instance some

2121

01:40:23,819 --> 01:40:20,130

of the Bigfoot reports seem to be

2122

01:40:27,799 --> 01:40:23,829

Mothman like if you look at how Mothman

2123

01:40:32,189 --> 01:40:27,809

and some Bigfoot tend to use camouflage

2124

01:40:35,549 --> 01:40:32,199

near trees and disappear and so actually

2125

01:40:41,220 --> 01:40:35,559

a friend of mine the late mark a Hall

2126
01:40:43,229 --> 01:40:41,230
who wrote a book called Thunderbirds he

2127
01:40:49,890 --> 01:40:43,239
did a whole chapter in that book called

2128
01:40:52,430 --> 01:40:49,900
big hoot big h oo T big hoot because he

2129
01:40:55,709 --> 01:40:52,440
felt this was the more proper name for

2130
01:40:58,259 --> 01:40:55,719
Mothman he thought it was a big owl the

2131
01:41:01,379 --> 01:40:58,269
big al that actually stood up words of 5

2132
01:41:04,500 --> 01:41:01,389
to 7 feet tall and then could mask

2133
01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:04,510
itself in forests and up against trees

2134
01:41:11,220 --> 01:41:08,320
and then would reveal itself and he felt

2135
01:41:14,459 --> 01:41:11,230
that some people were mistakenly seeing

2136
01:41:16,740 --> 01:41:14,469
these on the ground big owls and calling

2137
01:41:19,560 --> 01:41:16,750
them Bigfoot so it gets very confusing

2138
01:41:22,229 --> 01:41:19,570

but if you look back and mark is the one

2139

01:41:25,310 --> 01:41:22,239

that did the original research finding

2140

01:41:28,799 --> 01:41:25,320

the reports in Pennsylvania and other

2141

01:41:32,520 --> 01:41:28,809

locations from the 20s as well as the

2142

01:41:34,680 --> 01:41:32,530

Native American reports myself looking

2143

01:41:37,379 --> 01:41:34,690

at some of the Thunderbird reports and

2144

01:41:40,229 --> 01:41:37,389

wind weirdy reports from all across the

2145

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:40,239

country you can see reflections of

2146

01:41:45,569 --> 01:41:42,880

Mothman like creatures there's even the

2147

01:41:46,680 --> 01:41:45,579

reports in Washington State of what was

2148

01:41:49,800 --> 01:41:46,690

called bats

2149

01:41:53,370 --> 01:41:49,810

watch and back Squatch was a huge

2150

01:41:56,370 --> 01:41:53,380

creature that had wings that was

2151
01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:56,380
reported in the same areas Bigfoot or

2152
01:42:01,050 --> 01:41:58,719
Sasquatch so people thought it was some

2153
01:42:04,080 --> 01:42:01,060
way related to Sasquatch when in fact

2154
01:42:07,260 --> 01:42:04,090
it's just some kind of wind weird a1a

2155
01:42:10,680 --> 01:42:07,270
kind of a 40 in phenomena as far as we

2156
01:42:14,939 --> 01:42:10,690
know like Mothman so we could therefore

2157
01:42:16,770 --> 01:42:14,949
have a song called bat Squatch using the

2158
01:42:20,340 --> 01:42:16,780
melody from the Batman theme of the

2159
01:42:24,780 --> 01:42:20,350
1960s you could do anything you want

2160
01:42:28,620 --> 01:42:24,790
apparently gene yes yes I mean there is

2161
01:42:31,140 --> 01:42:28,630
the whole confusion here is is the names

2162
01:42:33,810 --> 01:42:31,150
I mean I think as long as you have

2163
01:42:37,110 --> 01:42:33,820

people coming along and giving names the

2164

01:42:39,420 --> 01:42:37,120

thing then then people kind of have

2165

01:42:41,729 --> 01:42:39,430

these projections from the name that

2166

01:42:44,010 --> 01:42:41,739

have nothing to do with original reports

2167

01:42:46,770 --> 01:42:44,020

but if we could get rid of all of the

2168

01:42:49,979 --> 01:42:46,780

names bat Squatch and thunder bird and

2169

01:42:51,600 --> 01:42:49,989

big boots and Mothman we wouldn't be

2170

01:42:53,939 --> 01:42:51,610

able to talk about them but we might

2171

01:42:55,370 --> 01:42:53,949

have more of the real data that all

2172

01:42:58,560 --> 01:42:55,380

connects

2173

01:43:02,370 --> 01:42:58,570

well of course sometimes then the using

2174

01:43:06,540 --> 01:43:02,380

the words flying saucer or a UFO conveys

2175

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:06,550

an image of what people are seeing that

2176
01:43:13,110 --> 01:43:09,280
may be colored by the term we're about

2177
01:43:15,990 --> 01:43:13,120
ghosts and what about Bigfoot right

2178
01:43:19,950 --> 01:43:16,000
Bigfoot has an image you know ghost

2179
01:43:24,150 --> 01:43:19,960
ships from Scandinavia or flying saucers

2180
01:43:26,850 --> 01:43:24,160
from Kentucky or little green men those

2181
01:43:29,400 --> 01:43:26,860
all do give images that really already

2182
01:43:32,850 --> 01:43:29,410
set up the eyewitness trying to talk

2183
01:43:35,970 --> 01:43:32,860
about it with English language that

2184
01:43:38,580 --> 01:43:35,980
really gives them no flexibility even

2185
01:43:42,689 --> 01:43:38,590
the in it that's mostly caused by the

2186
01:43:44,550 --> 01:43:42,699
media then well I guess it also makes it

2187
01:43:46,530 --> 01:43:44,560
more difficult for investigators to see

2188
01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:46,540

what's going on because you want to

2189

01:43:54,380 --> 01:43:49,360

report the core phenomenon whatever it

2190

01:43:56,610 --> 01:43:54,390

is without the label what was seen and

2191

01:43:58,320 --> 01:43:56,620

certainly people who witness these

2192

01:44:00,100 --> 01:43:58,330

things going to try to find a convenient

2193

01:44:06,120 --> 01:44:00,110

explanation to just

2194

01:44:08,439 --> 01:44:06,130

the unknown so separating the cultural

2195

01:44:11,950 --> 01:44:08,449

interpretation from the actual event is

2196

01:44:13,000 --> 01:44:11,960

obviously difficult absolutely

2197

01:44:16,660 --> 01:44:13,010

absolutely

2198

01:44:19,209 --> 01:44:16,670

and that's why skeptics or debunkers can

2199

01:44:22,060 --> 01:44:19,219

roll right up and say well flatwoods

2200

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:22,070

monster Mothman these are nothing but

2201

01:44:29,229 --> 01:44:25,040

AI's because they fit the description

2202

01:44:33,850 --> 01:44:29,239

that I'm putting together from some of

2203

01:44:35,470 --> 01:44:33,860

these really strange descriptions I want

2204

01:44:40,030 --> 01:44:35,480

to talk briefly about the flatwoods

2205

01:44:42,310 --> 01:44:40,040

monster because as you might expect as

2206

01:44:47,229 --> 01:44:42,320

soon as I first heard about Mothman I'm

2207

01:44:49,359 --> 01:44:47,239

an old I thought well what about the

2208

01:44:51,640 --> 01:44:49,369

flatwoods monster was that something in

2209

01:44:55,060 --> 01:44:51,650

any way related but then again you'd

2210

01:44:59,560 --> 01:44:55,070

have to separate the perception of

2211

01:45:03,160 --> 01:44:59,570

whatever we're seeing from the actual

2212

01:45:06,459 --> 01:45:03,170

event and maybe we'll try that flatwoods

2213

01:45:08,439 --> 01:45:06,469

monster do you people remember that we

2214

01:45:10,660 --> 01:45:08,449

did have an episode or two about that on

2215

01:45:14,320 --> 01:45:10,670

the power caster in the early years but

2216

01:45:17,890 --> 01:45:14,330

this book is about Mothman Mothman evil

2217

01:45:24,860 --> 01:45:17,900

incarnate Loren Coleman Jean Steinberg

2218

01:45:24,870 --> 01:45:29,339

[Music]

2219

01:45:37,790 --> 01:45:33,290

thank you for listening to GCN

2220

01:45:40,010 --> 01:45:37,800

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today we

2221

01:45:43,310 --> 01:45:40,020

also have swag you know we have all

2222

01:45:45,860 --> 01:45:43,320

these exclusive para cast things that

2223

01:45:48,920 --> 01:45:45,870

you can buy we've got like I guess 60 or

2224

01:45:52,490 --> 01:45:48,930

so different items and entails t-shirts

2225

01:45:55,790 --> 01:45:52,500

sleeves for notebook computers iPad

2226
01:45:58,160 --> 01:45:55,800
cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

2227
01:45:59,960 --> 01:45:58,170
tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

2228
01:46:03,200 --> 01:45:59,970
jackets and stuff like that for men and

2229
01:46:06,020 --> 01:46:03,210
women we have a para cast aluminum water

2230
01:46:09,620 --> 01:46:06,030
bottle all the stuff you go to store . ^

2231
01:46:12,530 --> 01:46:09,630
cast comm store doctor para cast comm

2232
01:46:14,810 --> 01:46:12,540
what makes special is that the items are

2233
01:46:17,390 --> 01:46:14,820
the best quality of great t-shirts

2234
01:46:18,740 --> 01:46:17,400
fabrics and they have our official logo

2235
01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:18,750
on them that's what makes them special

2236
01:46:23,660 --> 01:46:20,880
multiple sizes and colors

2237
01:46:26,030 --> 01:46:23,670
we even have stuff for children stuff

2238
01:46:28,940 --> 01:46:26,040

for women's stuff for men we have all

2239

01:46:31,070 --> 01:46:28,950

sorts of sizes like small up 2x large a

2240

01:46:33,980 --> 01:46:31,080

lot good stuff that's the swag from the

2241

01:46:38,830 --> 01:46:33,990

para cast you go to store dot ^ cast

2242

01:46:41,030 --> 01:46:38,840

calm stop by and take a shopping tour

2243

01:46:43,490 --> 01:46:41,040

looking for that edge during those

2244

01:46:45,200 --> 01:46:43,500

intimate moments we see many ads for

2245

01:46:48,110 --> 01:46:45,210

enhancement but the side effects include

2246

01:46:50,030 --> 01:46:48,120

death at GCN team we should change the

2247

01:46:51,920 --> 01:46:50,040

healthy body brain and heart pack to the

2248

01:46:53,660 --> 01:46:51,930

healthy libido pack the brain and heart

2249

01:46:56,210 --> 01:46:53,670

are not the only organs that require a

2250

01:46:58,490 --> 01:46:56,220

healthy vascular system for proper blood

2251

01:47:00,860 --> 01:46:58,500

flow at the right moment go to GCN

2252

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:00,870

team.com or call eight seven seven eight

2253

01:47:05,660 --> 01:47:03,600

seven eight 4203 that's eight seven

2254

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:05,670

seven eight seven eight 4203

2255

01:47:08,660 --> 01:47:07,440

that's eight seven seven eight seven

2256

01:47:11,390 --> 01:47:08,670

eight 4203

2257

01:47:13,340 --> 01:47:11,400

the answer to being in control of your

2258

01:47:15,650 --> 01:47:13,350

own health care is freedom from

2259

01:47:17,840 --> 01:47:15,660

insurance become part of a group of

2260

01:47:19,730 --> 01:47:17,850

self-pay patients that come together to

2261

01:47:21,860 --> 01:47:19,740

share in each other's medical expenses

2262

01:47:23,540 --> 01:47:21,870

individual share amounts begin at one

2263

01:47:25,460 --> 01:47:23,550

hundred seven dollars a month and three

2264

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:25,470

hundred forty seven for families choose

2265

01:47:28,820 --> 01:47:26,880

from three health sharing programs

2266

01:47:31,280 --> 01:47:28,830

lowest ik treatments may be eligible for

2267

01:47:33,409 --> 01:47:31,290

sharing c guidelines discount programs

2268

01:47:36,620 --> 01:47:33,419

available for dental vision and far

2269

01:47:41,740 --> 01:47:36,630

go to Liberty on-call org that's Liberty

2270

01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:45,940

[Applause]

2271

01:47:53,980 --> 01:47:49,670

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2272

01:47:57,970 --> 01:47:53,990

standard of paranormal radio and now

2273

01:48:01,180 --> 01:47:57,980

here's Jane Steinberg

2274

01:48:06,110 --> 01:48:03,790

so therefore the flatwoods monster

2275

01:48:08,560 --> 01:48:06,120

flatwoods West Virginia point wise

2276

01:48:11,380 --> 01:48:08,570

everything happened in West Virginia any

2277

01:48:14,930 --> 01:48:11,390

relationship connections similarity what

2278

01:48:16,580 --> 01:48:14,940

well I think there is a little bit of

2279

01:48:20,000 --> 01:48:16,590

connection of course it is the

2280

01:48:21,680 --> 01:48:20,010

Appalachia area West Virginia you have

2281

01:48:24,890 --> 01:48:21,690

people that are really kind of

2282

01:48:27,740 --> 01:48:24,900

unsophisticated the thing that sets

2283

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:27,750

apart the flatwoods monster course is

2284

01:48:35,840 --> 01:48:31,920

that it does seem to have a UFO or

2285

01:48:39,740 --> 01:48:35,850

rocket or something in the sky over the

2286

01:48:43,550 --> 01:48:39,750

hill that appeared before the flatwoods

2287

01:48:45,830 --> 01:48:43,560

monster was actually seen and as I

2288

01:48:48,560 --> 01:48:45,840

document in my earlier book Mothman and

2289

01:48:52,910 --> 01:48:48,570

other curious encounters the flatwoods

2290

01:48:57,710 --> 01:48:52,920

monster incident is not alone in its

2291

01:49:01,460 --> 01:48:57,720

currents during that time period we have

2292

01:49:06,580 --> 01:49:01,470

several flatwoods monsters being seen it

2293

01:49:10,640 --> 01:49:06,590

almost as if there was an invasion from

2294

01:49:13,310 --> 01:49:10,650

UFOs so to speak and then big monstrous

2295

01:49:16,700 --> 01:49:13,320

creatures being seen the classic

2296

01:49:20,510 --> 01:49:16,710

flatwoods monster course stood very tall

2297

01:49:24,710 --> 01:49:20,520

you know seven feet tall and it had a

2298

01:49:28,010 --> 01:49:24,720

huge Ace of Spades head that had eyes

2299

01:49:31,220 --> 01:49:28,020

that came through it it seemed to have

2300

01:49:33,440 --> 01:49:31,230

some light source behind it there were

2301
01:49:36,050 --> 01:49:33,450
also some very strange things occurred

2302
01:49:37,610 --> 01:49:36,060
with the dog this group of people that

2303
01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:37,620
went up the hill to see the flatwoods

2304
01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:41,040
monster all raced down it and the dog

2305
01:49:45,950 --> 01:49:42,960
that was with them raced down it jumped

2306
01:49:49,340 --> 01:49:45,960
over a fence drew or went under the

2307
01:49:51,740 --> 01:49:49,350
fence and then got ill you know started

2308
01:49:53,570 --> 01:49:51,750
vomiting in things and I think some of

2309
01:49:56,510 --> 01:49:53,580
the people actually didn't feel too well

2310
01:49:59,020 --> 01:49:56,520
either you didn't have any of those

2311
01:50:01,450 --> 01:49:59,030
kinds of experiences with

2312
01:50:04,149 --> 01:50:01,460
mothman people didn't get sick they

2313
01:50:08,169 --> 01:50:04,159

didn't vomit or anything like that and

2314

01:50:11,470 --> 01:50:08,179

so flatwoods monster really had that

2315

01:50:14,229 --> 01:50:11,480

kind of more physical ramifications it

2316

01:50:18,129 --> 01:50:14,239

kind of reminds me of some of the UFO

2317

01:50:20,399 --> 01:50:18,139

stories that I have read at one time Jim

2318

01:50:23,140 --> 01:50:20,409

Mosely told me something really strange

2319

01:50:26,529 --> 01:50:23,150

and maybe it was one of those times when

2320

01:50:30,040 --> 01:50:26,539

he had more of his vat 69 whiskey than

2321

01:50:32,919 --> 01:50:30,050

he normally did or more of his smoking

2322

01:50:35,379 --> 01:50:32,929

substances and he said when we went up

2323

01:50:38,109 --> 01:50:35,389

there I assume a lot of the witnesses

2324

01:50:40,810 --> 01:50:38,119

were kids right as I recall this is you

2325

01:50:44,470 --> 01:50:40,820

know many years ago one mother and all

2326

01:50:47,770 --> 01:50:44,480

kids all right that they observed I

2327

01:50:50,560 --> 01:50:47,780

don't know a parent two people getting

2328

01:50:53,049 --> 01:50:50,570

it on and that was the original source

2329

01:50:56,680 --> 01:50:53,059

you know like two people cheating on

2330

01:50:58,959 --> 01:50:56,690

their families and that was colored as

2331

01:51:00,669 --> 01:50:58,969

some kind of monster that was Jim's

2332

01:51:03,700 --> 01:51:00,679

interpretation I guess he got it from

2333

01:51:05,649 --> 01:51:03,710

grey Parker never heard that I never

2334

01:51:07,120 --> 01:51:05,659

heard it since he mentioned it one time

2335

01:51:10,299 --> 01:51:07,130

and I thought maybe it's just a sick

2336

01:51:13,120 --> 01:51:10,309

humor with a sentence both of those

2337

01:51:15,779 --> 01:51:13,130

individuals did look at the world

2338

01:51:19,260 --> 01:51:15,789

sexually in a way that a lot of us

2339

01:51:22,240 --> 01:51:19,270

didn't approach a lot of these cases so

2340

01:51:24,939 --> 01:51:22,250

could be I don't know Jim a right thing

2341

01:51:28,600 --> 01:51:24,949

about sex and saucers where flying

2342

01:51:31,899 --> 01:51:28,610

saucers somehow represented a substitute

2343

01:51:33,760 --> 01:51:31,909

for some kind of sexual activity of

2344

01:51:36,279 --> 01:51:33,770

course then there's also the possibility

2345

01:51:39,609 --> 01:51:36,289

here that some people claiming to have

2346

01:51:41,350 --> 01:51:39,619

been raped by ET having some kind of

2347

01:51:43,810 --> 01:51:41,360

sexual encounter with an

2348

01:51:46,180 --> 01:51:43,820

extraterrestrial were actually sexually

2349

01:51:49,149 --> 01:51:46,190

attacked all right but by a human being

2350

01:51:52,660 --> 01:51:49,159

am the psychological impact either they

2351
01:51:55,919 --> 01:51:52,670
were unwilling to say that or interpret

2352
01:51:57,879 --> 01:51:55,929
it in such a way that it became et I

2353
01:52:00,069 --> 01:51:57,889
really don't know where you're going

2354
01:52:01,959 --> 01:52:00,079
because I remember some of these

2355
01:52:04,779 --> 01:52:01,969
overnight shows that I've been on in

2356
01:52:07,689 --> 01:52:04,789
which people ask me does Bigfoot do anal

2357
01:52:10,720 --> 01:52:07,699
probes I don't want to go I don't think

2358
01:52:13,210 --> 01:52:10,730
that we need to get that far No

2359
01:52:14,680 --> 01:52:13,220
hahaha unless there was a theory here

2360
01:52:17,850 --> 01:52:14,690
that Chris mentioned of course that

2361
01:52:25,200 --> 01:52:17,860
maybe some Bigfoot types were after

2362
01:52:28,420 --> 01:52:25,210
human females right Chris yeah possibly

2363
01:52:30,100 --> 01:52:28,430

actually it's the reverse in my book

2364

01:52:33,070 --> 01:52:30,110

Bigfoot the true story of Apes in

2365

01:52:35,340 --> 01:52:33,080

America I did a statistical study of all

2366

01:52:38,290 --> 01:52:35,350

of those stories about Bigfoot

2367

01:52:42,190 --> 01:52:38,300

kidnappings the majority of them are

2368

01:52:44,860 --> 01:52:42,200

males they're trying to kidnap males

2369

01:52:46,479 --> 01:52:44,870

because there aren't that many male

2370

01:52:48,790 --> 01:52:46,489

Bigfoot around anymore and they're

2371

01:52:51,190 --> 01:52:48,800

trying to take him back to the family

2372

01:52:53,560 --> 01:52:51,200

group to breed with a female big you

2373

01:52:58,300 --> 01:52:53,570

know like an Albert Ostman type scenario

2374

01:53:00,760 --> 01:52:58,310

exactly then we went there okay yeah

2375

01:53:05,650 --> 01:53:00,770

well I you know again it's genes dirty

2376

01:53:07,600 --> 01:53:05,660

mind you're the first person who

2377

01:53:10,300 --> 01:53:07,610

mentioned this Chris I didn't bring it

2378

01:53:12,310 --> 01:53:10,310

up hey you just brought it up I wasn't

2379

01:53:16,600 --> 01:53:12,320

gonna go there but you've already been

2380

01:53:19,479 --> 01:53:16,610

there as all your shows guard this

2381

01:53:21,520 --> 01:53:19,489

direction guys well you know he's not

2382

01:53:25,590 --> 01:53:21,530

called the woody monster he's called the

2383

01:53:33,150 --> 01:53:25,600

flatwoods monster or the Bigfoot

2384

01:53:38,110 --> 01:53:36,100

what you've uh what can of worms you

2385

01:53:40,900 --> 01:53:38,120

opened up there gene you see the real

2386

01:53:43,240 --> 01:53:40,910

thing here to be very seriously no I

2387

01:53:45,340 --> 01:53:43,250

wrote a chapter in my Bigfoot book that

2388

01:53:47,970 --> 01:53:45,350

was called sex and the single Sasquatch

2389

01:53:52,210 --> 01:53:47,980

I got in so much trouble for that

2390

01:53:55,060 --> 01:53:52,220

because you know there's a lot of what I

2391

01:53:58,150 --> 01:53:55,070

was really asking people in all of these

2392

01:54:01,240 --> 01:53:58,160

fields is that they avoid this talk of

2393

01:54:04,840 --> 01:54:01,250

the sexuality of these creatures because

2394

01:54:07,360 --> 01:54:04,850

we're all prudes and as investigators we

2395

01:54:11,590 --> 01:54:07,370

have to be open to listening to the

2396

01:54:15,300 --> 01:54:11,600

eyewitnesses tell us everything and so

2397

01:54:16,600 --> 01:54:15,310

you know whether it's aliens with sex

2398

01:54:19,990 --> 01:54:16,610

Bigfoot

2399

01:54:21,979 --> 01:54:20,000

Mothman I don't know but we had to be

2400

01:54:24,560 --> 01:54:21,989

open to this and this

2401
01:54:28,640 --> 01:54:24,570
so when he started doing that mrs. Jones

2402
01:54:30,799 --> 01:54:28,650
how did that make you feel well it's

2403
01:54:32,689 --> 01:54:30,809
really more the investigators that shy

2404
01:54:35,120 --> 01:54:32,699
away from this they hear people

2405
01:54:37,640 --> 01:54:35,130
describing a Bigfoot penis looking like

2406
01:54:40,489 --> 01:54:37,650
a horse penis and they say oh thank you

2407
01:54:42,020 --> 01:54:40,499
very much I won't write that and we're

2408
01:54:45,140 --> 01:54:42,030
not going to continue that because this

2409
01:54:47,180 --> 01:54:45,150
is Family Radio we can use that word but

2410
01:54:48,890 --> 01:54:47,190
we have to be very careful in its

2411
01:54:51,709 --> 01:54:48,900
implications we're not going to get into

2412
01:54:54,589 --> 01:54:51,719
that obviously that's not happening with

2413
01:54:58,189 --> 01:54:54,599

with Thunderbirds you know we don't have

2414

01:55:01,399 --> 01:54:58,199

thunder birds or Mothman capturing earth

2415

01:55:06,939 --> 01:55:01,409

women now we're going back to gene being

2416

01:55:13,310 --> 01:55:11,330

know the one thing that may hook up for

2417

01:55:16,580 --> 01:55:13,320

you about this is that most of the

2418

01:55:21,080 --> 01:55:16,590

Mothman cases started out in lovers

2419

01:55:25,069 --> 01:55:21,090

lanes yeah because the very good point

2420

01:55:28,729 --> 01:55:25,079

Oregon energy may you know the activity

2421

01:55:31,339 --> 01:55:28,739

the energy the sexuality the for people

2422

01:55:33,739 --> 01:55:31,349

in the original car right they were all

2423

01:55:36,739 --> 01:55:33,749

making out they were all they were two

2424

01:55:40,100 --> 01:55:36,749

couples they were both married couples

2425

01:55:42,879 --> 01:55:40,110

in their 20s who actually were going to

2426
01:55:47,989 --> 01:55:42,889
look at Lovers Lane to see if they could

2427
01:55:50,120 --> 01:55:47,999
bother other bother teenagers now the

2428
01:55:52,489 --> 01:55:50,130
one thing that I found and I wrote about

2429
01:55:54,770 --> 01:55:52,499
this and in one of the captions or one

2430
01:55:57,259 --> 01:55:54,780
of the pictures in my new book if you

2431
01:56:00,250 --> 01:55:57,269
look carefully at that original picture

2432
01:56:03,229 --> 01:56:00,260
of the four eyewitnesses there's another

2433
01:56:06,129 --> 01:56:03,239
individual in the background it's the

2434
01:56:09,109 --> 01:56:06,139
cousin of one of the individuals that

2435
01:56:12,140 --> 01:56:09,119
everybody has avoided interviewing and

2436
01:56:14,330 --> 01:56:12,150
nobody's ever talked to and I think

2437
01:56:17,660 --> 01:56:14,340
that's there was actually five people in

2438
01:56:21,259 --> 01:56:17,670

the car not four people and they were on

2439

01:56:24,799 --> 01:56:21,269

a mission of you know sexual mission if

2440

01:56:28,399 --> 01:56:24,809

so does me well you know there is

2441

01:56:30,589 --> 01:56:28,409

something to what you're saying I I

2442

01:56:34,850 --> 01:56:30,599

recall the DuPont monster for instance

2443

01:56:37,370 --> 01:56:34,860

in Illinois shows up at lovers lanes

2444

01:56:40,430 --> 01:56:37,380

I think wasn't Momo some of the early

2445

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:40,440

Momo sightings in the outside of

2446

01:56:46,120 --> 01:56:42,480

Ellsbery Missouri I think they were also

2447

01:56:49,430 --> 01:56:46,130

lover Lovers Lane sightings we have a

2448

01:56:51,820 --> 01:56:49,440

host Lurie of reports here in Arizona

2449

01:56:55,720 --> 01:56:51,830

back in 2007 I think

2450

01:56:57,530 --> 01:56:55,730

2005 where Fort Apache reservation

2451

01:57:00,440 --> 01:56:57,540

officials were getting calls there

2452

01:57:02,330 --> 01:57:00,450

peeping tom bigfoot who was watching

2453

01:57:05,000 --> 01:57:02,340

people getting it on in their bedrooms

2454

01:57:08,600 --> 01:57:05,010

which actually led to a sighting by one

2455

01:57:11,180 --> 01:57:08,610

of the teams of officers who replying to

2456

01:57:14,690 --> 01:57:11,190

a 911 call they just happened to be just

2457

01:57:16,780 --> 01:57:14,700

within yards of the driveway so that

2458

01:57:18,950 --> 01:57:16,790

that that's the point that I've often

2459

01:57:21,650 --> 01:57:18,960

felt that there is something to that

2460

01:57:25,760 --> 01:57:21,660

that there is some possibly chemical

2461

01:57:28,430 --> 01:57:25,770

hormonal attraction with humans having

2462

01:57:37,850 --> 01:57:28,440

sex I think we should start moving away

2463

01:57:39,710 --> 01:57:37,860

from that you're in the para cast attack

2464

01:57:42,230 --> 01:57:39,720

of the rock AIDS has been well received

2465

01:57:43,730 --> 01:57:42,240

by critics and readers alike it's a

2466

01:57:46,550 --> 01:57:43,740

thrill a minute story you'll never

2467

01:57:49,130 --> 01:57:46,560

forget a former US military intelligence

2468

01:57:51,800 --> 01:57:49,140

officer is haunted by intense dreams

2469

01:57:54,050 --> 01:57:51,810

about a beautiful woman pleading for his

2470

01:57:56,720 --> 01:57:54,060

help after a terrible battle in outer

2471

01:57:59,090 --> 01:57:56,730

space but the dreams turn out to be true

2472

01:58:01,070 --> 01:57:59,100

and thrust him into a telepathic love

2473

01:58:03,860 --> 01:58:01,080

affair with a woman who's far away

2474

01:58:06,620 --> 01:58:03,870

planet is intent on destroying the earth

2475

01:58:09,530 --> 01:58:06,630

and now the gripping tale continues in

2476

01:58:11,660 --> 01:58:09,540

the coming of the protectors it's the

2477

01:58:14,180 --> 01:58:11,670

second book of the rock oyster elegy a

2478

01:58:16,270 --> 01:58:14,190

galaxy spanning adventure that pits our

2479

01:58:18,800 --> 01:58:16,280

hapless heroes against powerful

2480

01:58:20,510 --> 01:58:18,810

fanatical enemies that threaten the

2481

01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:20,520

lives of freedom loving beings

2482

01:58:26,420 --> 01:58:23,280

everywhere attack of the rock ODEs and

2483

01:58:29,150 --> 01:58:26,430

the coming of the protectors classic

2484

01:58:32,630 --> 01:58:29,160

science fiction at its best available

2485

01:58:37,610 --> 01:58:32,640

now for more details visit rawhides calm

2486

01:58:38,990 --> 01:58:37,620

that's our Ock o IDs dot-com attention

2487

01:58:40,550 --> 01:58:39,000

business owners and independent

2488

01:58:43,070 --> 01:58:40,560

contractors this is a money-saving

2489

01:58:45,740 --> 01:58:43,080

message from tax mediation services if

2490

01:58:46,169 --> 01:58:45,750

your business owes \$20,000 or more in

2491

01:58:49,530 --> 01:58:46,179

tax

2492

01:58:51,780 --> 01:58:49,540

we can help you today right now listen

2493

01:58:54,060 --> 01:58:51,790

dealing with the IRS is no picnic it's

2494

01:58:56,160 --> 01:58:54,070

an intimidating and extremely stressful

2495

01:58:56,700 --> 01:58:56,170

process and you don't want to go it

2496

01:58:59,370 --> 01:58:56,710

alone

2497

01:59:01,950 --> 01:58:59,380

our attorneys know every law every tax

2498

01:59:04,290 --> 01:59:01,960

break and every possible opportunity to

2499

01:59:07,020 --> 01:59:04,300

help you resolve and reduce your tax

2500

01:59:08,760 --> 01:59:07,030

debt and if you owe more than \$20,000

2501

01:59:10,860 --> 01:59:08,770

you may be at the top of their hit list

2502

01:59:13,200 --> 01:59:10,870

so don't take your tax debt lightly

2503

01:59:15,510 --> 01:59:13,210

because it will not go away on its own

2504

01:59:18,030 --> 01:59:15,520

the IRS can seize your bank accounts

2505

01:59:20,550 --> 01:59:18,040

your home and even shut down your

2506

01:59:22,590 --> 01:59:20,560

business call our tax experts today at

2507

01:59:25,500 --> 01:59:22,600

one eight hundred seven six five nine

2508

01:59:28,050 --> 01:59:25,510

six eight one and let us deal with the

2509

01:59:30,330 --> 01:59:28,060

IRS while you focus on your business

2510

01:59:33,000 --> 01:59:30,340

that's one eight hundred seven six five

2511

01:59:35,490 --> 01:59:33,010

nine six eight one again that's eight

2512

01:59:41,729 --> 01:59:35,500

hundred seven six five nine six eight

2513

01:59:44,100 --> 01:59:41,739

one many medicines used to treat colds

2514

01:59:45,870 --> 01:59:44,110

and flu contain acetaminophen a pain

2515

01:59:47,070 --> 01:59:45,880

reliever and fever reducer found in

2516

01:59:49,080 --> 01:59:47,080

hundreds of over-the-counter and

2517

01:59:50,280 --> 01:59:49,090

prescription medicines but taking too

2518

01:59:52,590 --> 01:59:50,290

much or more than one medication

2519

01:59:54,540 --> 01:59:52,600

containing acetaminophen per day can

2520

01:59:56,160 --> 01:59:54,550

damage your liver so always read the

2521

01:59:57,870 --> 01:59:56,170

label and don't take acetaminophen if

2522

02:00:00,180 --> 01:59:57,880

you drink three or more alcoholic drinks

2523

02:00:03,450 --> 02:00:00,190

every day to learn more visit fda.gov

2524

02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:03,460

slash OTC pain info a message from the

2525

02:00:08,230 --> 02:00:04,719

US Department of Health and Human

2526

02:00:13,400 --> 02:00:10,130

people search the internet for

2527

02:00:15,410 --> 02:00:13,410

everything including you with a few

2528

02:00:17,120 --> 02:00:15,420

clicks information from your past can be

2529

02:00:18,980 --> 02:00:17,130

quickly discovered from business deals

2530

02:00:21,440 --> 02:00:18,990

gone wrong to misleading reviews

2531

02:00:24,740 --> 02:00:21,450

negative articles and unflattering

2532

02:00:26,480 --> 02:00:24,750

images studies show 78% of people search

2533

02:00:28,280 --> 02:00:26,490

for someone online before doing business

2534

02:00:31,130 --> 02:00:28,290

with them will they find the real you

2535

02:00:32,900 --> 02:00:31,140

with reputation defender com you can

2536

02:00:35,300 --> 02:00:32,910

establish a positive internet presence

2537

02:00:36,620 --> 02:00:35,310

reputation defender comm pioneered the

2538

02:00:38,780 --> 02:00:36,630

field with over a decade of experience

2539

02:00:40,670 --> 02:00:38,790

servicing thousands of successful

2540

02:00:43,040 --> 02:00:40,680

individuals and businesses we use

2541

02:00:45,020 --> 02:00:43,050

patented award-winning systems to boost

2542

02:00:47,420 --> 02:00:45,030

positive content and suppress negative

2543

02:00:49,610 --> 02:00:47,430

material don't let the internet define

2544

02:00:52,670 --> 02:00:49,620

you take control of your reputation

2545

02:00:55,360 --> 02:00:52,680

today with reputation defender com for

2546

02:00:59,450 --> 02:00:55,370

your quick free reputation analysis call

2547

02:01:01,730 --> 02:00:59,460

883 one zero seven seven one that's 800

2548

02:01:04,250 --> 02:01:01,740

eight three one zero seven seven one

2549

02:01:06,860 --> 02:01:04,260

eight hundred eight three one zero seven

2550

02:01:09,890 --> 02:01:06,870

seven one or visit reputation defender

2551
02:01:11,990 --> 02:01:09,900
calm as your body ever gone low blood

2552
02:01:14,060 --> 02:01:12,000
sugar feeling weak shaky knowing you

2553
02:01:15,590 --> 02:01:14,070
better eat something fast we all know

2554
02:01:19,070 --> 02:01:15,600
high blood sugar can lead to many

2555
02:01:21,470 --> 02:01:19,080
metabolic problems at GCN team.com we

2556
02:01:23,150 --> 02:01:21,480
have a healthy blood sugar pack focusing

2557
02:01:23,840 --> 02:01:23,160
on the structure and function of stable

2558
02:01:26,210 --> 02:01:23,850
blood sugar

2559
02:01:28,430 --> 02:01:26,220
find us at GCN team.com or call eight

2560
02:01:30,980 --> 02:01:28,440
seven seven eight seven eight 4203

2561
02:01:33,230 --> 02:01:30,990
nothing feels worse than unstable blood

2562
02:01:34,370 --> 02:01:33,240
sugar call eight seven seven eight seven

2563
02:01:36,170 --> 02:01:34,380

eight 4203

2564

02:01:40,030 --> 02:01:36,180

that's eight seven seven eight seven

2565

02:01:45,020 --> 02:01:43,010

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2566

02:01:48,710 --> 02:01:45,030

comment or question about the para cast

2567

02:01:52,139 --> 02:01:48,720

sent it to News at the para cast com

2568

02:01:53,939 --> 02:01:52,149

that's news at the para cast

2569

02:01:57,419 --> 02:01:53,949

and don't forget to visit our famous

2570

02:02:02,159 --> 02:01:57,429

para cast community forums at forum dot

2571

02:02:04,799 --> 02:02:02,169

the para cast dot-com and you see folks

2572

02:02:08,580 --> 02:02:04,809

it's not something I just happen to

2573

02:02:11,580 --> 02:02:08,590

raise or explore well there's also John

2574

02:02:15,049 --> 02:02:11,590

keel did a whole segment on the grinning

2575

02:02:18,619 --> 02:02:15,059

men the grinning men would be tall

2576

02:02:23,879 --> 02:02:18,629

creatures or entities that would look

2577

02:02:26,399 --> 02:02:23,889

over the tops of the windows into you

2578

02:02:29,459 --> 02:02:26,409

know become a peeping tom and then

2579

02:02:31,770 --> 02:02:29,469

remember Jim Brandon weird America and

2580

02:02:36,239 --> 02:02:31,780

all of those books oh yeah he actually

2581

02:02:38,790 --> 02:02:36,249

felt that trailers were a magnetic spot

2582

02:02:41,429 --> 02:02:38,800

for all of these creatures because the

2583

02:02:45,419 --> 02:02:41,439

different layers of insulation and metal

2584

02:02:47,609 --> 02:02:45,429

was like a poor dog producer you know

2585

02:02:50,339 --> 02:02:47,619

William Reich that there was actually

2586

02:02:53,819 --> 02:02:50,349

the sexual energy being caught up in

2587

02:02:57,169 --> 02:02:53,829

trailers was sending out certain waves

2588

02:03:00,029 --> 02:02:57,179

to you know Bigfoot or grinning man or

2589

02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:00,039

Mothman or whatever and that they were

2590

02:03:05,100 --> 02:03:03,119

major attraction so yeah I definitely

2591

02:03:08,339 --> 02:03:05,110

understand what you're saying from all

2592

02:03:10,739 --> 02:03:08,349

your cases alright now this is an

2593

02:03:12,899 --> 02:03:10,749

interesting question here is their

2594

02:03:15,679 --> 02:03:12,909

evidence then except in certain

2595

02:03:20,339 --> 02:03:15,689

instances that that kind of energy may

2596

02:03:23,939 --> 02:03:20,349

cause these weird things to happen do

2597

02:03:26,909 --> 02:03:23,949

UFOs hang around lovers lanes at all yes

2598

02:03:29,729 --> 02:03:26,919

yes they do and even more so if you look

2599

02:03:33,199 --> 02:03:29,739

at some of the books about Wilhelm

2600

02:03:36,989 --> 02:03:33,209

Reich's facility up in Rangeley Maine

2601
02:03:43,040 --> 02:03:36,999
there were a lot of UFOs photographed

2602
02:03:45,959 --> 02:03:43,050
overhead in The Oregonian or he actually

2603
02:03:48,479 --> 02:03:45,969
produced cloud busters and wrote books

2604
02:03:51,359 --> 02:03:48,489
about the UFOs that were attracted to

2605
02:03:54,119 --> 02:03:51,369
this energy well as I said again anytime

2606
02:03:57,359 --> 02:03:54,129
you get into something such as hybrid

2607
02:04:02,729 --> 02:03:57,369
aliens involved with abductions you're

2608
02:04:04,889 --> 02:04:02,739
into this full square right and who

2609
02:04:06,000 --> 02:04:04,899
knows where that goes I don't think

2610
02:04:08,640 --> 02:04:06,010
there's any alien

2611
02:04:10,890 --> 02:04:08,650
Bigfoot hybrids though and a lot of

2612
02:04:14,430 --> 02:04:10,900
people in the Bigfoot field have been

2613
02:04:17,339 --> 02:04:14,440

really upset by a lot of the earlier DNA

2614

02:04:20,549 --> 02:04:17,349

studies where they were kind of cut

2615

02:04:23,189 --> 02:04:20,559

short by somebody saying that Bigfoot

2616

02:04:26,729 --> 02:04:23,199

were part angels' that came down and

2617

02:04:28,740 --> 02:04:26,739

bred with human beings so it seems like

2618

02:04:33,890 --> 02:04:28,750

it was just another version of your

2619

02:04:38,370 --> 02:04:33,900

alien hybrids the Nephilim oh yeah if

2620

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:38,380

there could possibly be a human Bigfoot

2621

02:04:43,770 --> 02:04:40,239

hybrid wouldn't they have to be very

2622

02:04:47,129 --> 02:04:43,780

closely related genetically well hybrids

2623

02:04:51,600 --> 02:04:47,139

would be but most hybrids are sterile I

2624

02:04:53,759 --> 02:04:51,610

mean like mules and stuff but then again

2625

02:04:55,830 --> 02:04:53,769

we're looking at me and Earth on some of

2626

02:04:58,979 --> 02:04:55,840

the other things that are coming about

2627

02:05:02,629 --> 02:04:58,989

in anthropology and paleontology we're

2628

02:05:06,290 --> 02:05:02,639

actually saying that maybe the

2629

02:05:08,640 --> 02:05:06,300

inbreeding led to nubert new species I

2630

02:05:12,089 --> 02:05:08,650

don't know at least we're not talking

2631

02:05:13,799 --> 02:05:12,099

about snippy right no no about snippy

2632

02:05:18,509 --> 02:05:13,809

someone wrote to Chris this week about

2633

02:05:20,069 --> 02:05:18,519

the snippy update right yeah yeah well

2634

02:05:24,029 --> 02:05:20,079

somebody has the bright idea of taking

2635

02:05:26,759 --> 02:05:24,039

an altimeter pressure fuse in other

2636

02:05:29,459 --> 02:05:26,769

words when if the cows taken up in the

2637

02:05:33,330 --> 02:05:29,469

air strap a 2,000 pound bomb to it and

2638

02:05:36,120 --> 02:05:33,340

how they fused that's that goes off if

2639

02:05:38,250 --> 02:05:36,130

it's if the the pressure the air

2640

02:05:41,370 --> 02:05:38,260

pressure changes like going up in the

2641

02:05:45,720 --> 02:05:41,380

air and I didn't think that that was too

2642

02:05:49,200 --> 02:05:45,730

practical other than possibly being

2643

02:05:52,529 --> 02:05:49,210

illegal a bunch of cows walking around

2644

02:05:55,919 --> 02:05:52,539

with 2,000 pound bombs it just didn't

2645

02:05:57,720 --> 02:05:55,929

seem very practical you know Chris was

2646

02:06:00,629 --> 02:05:57,730

one of the first people that mentioned

2647

02:06:03,240 --> 02:06:00,639

Jerry Clark and I in a book when you're

2648

02:06:05,220 --> 02:06:03,250

20 years old and you write your first or

2649

02:06:08,129 --> 02:06:05,230

second book and you don't know that

2650

02:06:11,759 --> 02:06:08,139

you're gonna you know live this long and

2651
02:06:15,180 --> 02:06:11,769
write 40 books I will always remember

2652
02:06:17,720 --> 02:06:15,190
that time I first saw my name in some

2653
02:06:21,050 --> 02:06:17,730
other 40 ins book

2654
02:06:24,439 --> 02:06:21,060
it was my book really yes serious Valley

2655
02:06:25,970 --> 02:06:24,449
probably yep mysterious Valley which I

2656
02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:25,980
didn't even know about your book until a

2657
02:06:29,810 --> 02:06:27,840
couple years later when I got accused of

2658
02:06:35,030 --> 02:06:29,820
stealing the name from a mysterious

2659
02:06:37,640 --> 02:06:35,040
America 283

2660
02:06:39,620 --> 02:06:37,650
when did mysterious Valley come out 96

2661
02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:39,630
oh yeah okay

2662
02:06:43,609 --> 02:06:41,760
you stole the name no I'm just kidding

2663
02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:43,619

but I think you mentioned some of our

2664

02:06:49,700 --> 02:06:46,320

earlier books in there I did yeah and it

2665

02:06:52,910 --> 02:06:49,710

was very very special because you know

2666

02:06:56,930 --> 02:06:52,920

you you try very hard in this field to

2667

02:07:00,260 --> 02:06:56,940

be friendly with everyone and and of

2668

02:07:03,530 --> 02:07:00,270

course the more that you write the more

2669

02:07:07,280 --> 02:07:03,540

enemies you make and now with Internet

2670

02:07:09,979 --> 02:07:07,290

there's so many trolls so many people

2671

02:07:13,339 --> 02:07:09,989

saying I've stole things from them so to

2672

02:07:16,250 --> 02:07:13,349

even like read John Key oh I knew who he

2673

02:07:20,570 --> 02:07:16,260

was talking about because I gave him 1/3

2674

02:07:24,919 --> 02:07:20,580

of his book for creatures of the strange

2675

02:07:27,050 --> 02:07:24,929

and strange time and time and yeah he's

2676
02:07:30,229 --> 02:07:27,060
always forgot that I'd given him others

2677
02:07:32,959 --> 02:07:30,239
chapters and yet it comes around it's

2678
02:07:35,359 --> 02:07:32,969
just getting very confusing Ivan

2679
02:07:37,939 --> 02:07:35,369
Sanderson died in 1965 once had a

2680
02:07:39,770 --> 02:07:37,949
conversation and he told me there was

2681
02:07:42,260 --> 02:07:39,780
only five people in the country that

2682
02:07:44,359 --> 02:07:42,270
were interested Bigfoot and nowadays

2683
02:07:47,450 --> 02:07:44,369
it's just an explosion of people

2684
02:07:50,959 --> 02:07:47,460
interested in Mothman Bigfoot UFOs

2685
02:07:52,760 --> 02:07:50,969
everything and who could have imagined

2686
02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:52,770
you know back in the 60s that anybody

2687
02:07:57,439 --> 02:07:54,960
would care about anything we were

2688
02:07:59,839 --> 02:07:57,449

interested in her writing yeah yeah

2689

02:08:01,820 --> 02:07:59,849

that's true I remember thinking I was

2690

02:08:04,879 --> 02:08:01,830

the only one for a lot of years yeah

2691

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:04,889

yeah and so it's it's kind of nice the

2692

02:08:09,320 --> 02:08:06,840

Internet does have its downsides but it

2693

02:08:12,979 --> 02:08:09,330

also has an instant connection to to

2694

02:08:15,350 --> 02:08:12,989

people that's very reinforcing and

2695

02:08:17,540 --> 02:08:15,360

humbling yeah good point

2696

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:17,550

well I mentioned Jerry Clark on my last

2697

02:08:21,339 --> 02:08:18,960

book but he's probably not gonna be too

2698

02:08:26,479 --> 02:08:21,349

happy about it

2699

02:08:29,300 --> 02:08:26,489

I Jerry and I are still friends and

2700

02:08:30,520 --> 02:08:29,310

still correspondence and I I still like

2701

02:08:32,830 --> 02:08:30,530

him a lot and I feel

2702

02:08:35,410 --> 02:08:32,840

what buttons I can push on him get him

2703

02:08:39,279 --> 02:08:35,420

going well I took his old his whole

2704

02:08:43,120 --> 02:08:39,289

comment that the Alexander Hamilton calf

2705

02:08:46,600 --> 02:08:43,130

abduction case in 1897 was was the

2706

02:08:48,729 --> 02:08:46,610

result of a liar's club contest and I

2707

02:08:51,760 --> 02:08:48,739

totally debunked him on that I found all

2708

02:08:55,620 --> 02:08:51,770

his original articles and totally blew

2709

02:08:58,149 --> 02:08:55,630

blew his is assertions out of the water

2710

02:09:00,279 --> 02:08:58,159

well I always wondered when that came

2711

02:09:02,770 --> 02:09:00,289

out because of course with a lot of sea

2712

02:09:04,209 --> 02:09:02,780

serpent and Bigfoot stories you can

2713

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:04,219

always find somebody in another

2714

02:09:12,819 --> 02:09:07,520

newspaper that will say this is a lie or

2715

02:09:15,520 --> 02:09:12,829

this is made up the whole Jocko the case

2716

02:09:17,770 --> 02:09:15,530

of the right the British Columbia

2717

02:09:20,200 --> 02:09:17,780

railroad right ooh

2718

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:20,210

one person said that was a newspaper

2719

02:09:24,910 --> 02:09:22,400

hoax and yet you can find other people

2720

02:09:28,029 --> 02:09:24,920

saying well maybe there was something to

2721

02:09:30,220 --> 02:09:28,039

it and this one paper was just trying to

2722

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:30,230

decrease the circulation of the other

2723

02:09:34,870 --> 02:09:32,719

one by saying it was a hoax and that

2724

02:09:37,510 --> 02:09:34,880

happened a lot back in the old days yeah

2725

02:09:39,430 --> 02:09:37,520

that kind of journalism well I was

2726

02:09:42,700 --> 02:09:39,440

talking about Jerry quoting an article

2727

02:09:45,279 --> 02:09:42,710

where where Hamilton supposedly admitted

2728

02:09:46,750 --> 02:09:45,289

that it was a lie and blah blah and I

2729

02:09:48,220 --> 02:09:46,760

found that article and he does nothing

2730

02:09:51,720 --> 02:09:48,230

of the kind

2731

02:09:54,430 --> 02:09:51,730

and that was the big that was the big

2732

02:09:57,729 --> 02:09:54,440

that was the article that he was basing

2733

02:09:59,649 --> 02:09:57,739

a lot of his his conclusions on and I

2734

02:10:03,279 --> 02:09:59,659

found the actual original copy of the

2735

02:10:05,260 --> 02:10:03,289

article of Michael a microfiche article

2736

02:10:10,000 --> 02:10:05,270

and it didn't say anything of the kind

2737

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:10,010

in fact it it actually it was done in

2738

02:10:14,740 --> 02:10:11,679

such a way it actually said the opposite

2739

02:10:16,600 --> 02:10:14,750

we are gonna have some opposite messages

2740

02:10:18,910 --> 02:10:16,610

right now and then we'll get back

2741

02:10:24,510 --> 02:10:18,920

straight ahead with Lauren Jean and

2742

02:10:32,430 --> 02:10:27,500

[Music]

2743

02:10:38,340 --> 02:10:37,770

visit GP and live.com today it's a

2744

02:10:40,020 --> 02:10:38,350

no-brainer

2745

02:10:41,850 --> 02:10:40,030

a big berkey water filter is the one you

2746

02:10:43,070 --> 02:10:41,860

need period you need a water filter that

2747

02:10:45,420 --> 02:10:43,080

removes chlorine fluoride

2748

02:10:47,700 --> 02:10:45,430

pharmaceuticals BPA and other endocrine

2749

02:10:49,530 --> 02:10:47,710

disrupters pesticides bacteria viruses

2750

02:10:51,240 --> 02:10:49,540

and much more right and does it all at

2751
02:10:53,040 --> 02:10:51,250
only 2 cents per gallon get the original

2752
02:10:55,200 --> 02:10:53,050
most trusted name in gravity water

2753
02:10:57,420 --> 02:10:55,210
filtration big berkey and now GCM

2754
02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:57,430
listeners receive 5% off ceramic filter

2755
02:11:02,070 --> 02:10:59,920
systems using koji CN caller click one a

2756
02:11:03,959 --> 02:11:02,080
seven seven nine nine Berkey or big

2757
02:11:07,350 --> 02:11:03,969
berkey water filters comm that's one

2758
02:11:09,450 --> 02:11:07,360
eight seven seven nine nine ber k ey the

2759
02:11:12,090 --> 02:11:09,460
answer to being in control of your own

2760
02:11:14,160 --> 02:11:12,100
health care is freedom from insurance

2761
02:11:16,320 --> 02:11:14,170
become part of a group of self-pay

2762
02:11:18,630 --> 02:11:16,330
patients that come together to share in

2763
02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:18,640

each other's medical expenses individual

2764

02:11:23,700 --> 02:11:20,800

share amounts begin at 107 dollars a

2765

02:11:25,650 --> 02:11:23,710

month and 347 for families choose from

2766

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:25,660

three health sharing programs holistic

2767

02:11:29,550 --> 02:11:27,760

treatments may be eligible for sharing c

2768

02:11:32,040 --> 02:11:29,560

guidelines discount programs available

2769

02:11:34,800 --> 02:11:32,050

for dental vision and pharmacy go to

2770

02:11:39,810 --> 02:11:34,810

Liberty on call org that's Liberty on

2771

02:11:46,470 --> 02:11:39,820

call org message and data rates may

2772

02:11:48,720 --> 02:11:46,480

apply oh my gosh excuse me are you Frank

2773

02:11:50,610 --> 02:11:48,730

Thomas yes I am I bet you get recognized

2774

02:11:52,860 --> 02:11:50,620

a lot I was pretty good ballplayer you

2775

02:11:54,330 --> 02:11:52,870

were some people thought so sorry we

2776

02:11:56,070 --> 02:11:54,340

recognized you from those new genex

2777

02:11:58,860 --> 02:11:56,080

commercials oh yeah that's great

2778

02:12:00,090 --> 02:11:58,870

so does new janux really work oh yeah I

2779

02:12:01,920 --> 02:12:00,100

really can feel the difference my

2780

02:12:03,689 --> 02:12:01,930

workouts are better and I feel a lot

2781

02:12:05,790 --> 02:12:03,699

more energetic I wish my husband would

2782

02:12:07,890 --> 02:12:05,800

use eugenics it's so easy to start it

2783

02:12:10,290 --> 02:12:07,900

all you have to do is send one simple

2784

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:10,300

text text the word Prime four four two

2785

02:12:13,620 --> 02:12:11,920

four two four two four four a

2786

02:12:15,630 --> 02:12:13,630

complimentary bottle of award-winning

2787

02:12:18,120 --> 02:12:15,640

new genex the number one selling free

2788

02:12:20,280 --> 02:12:18,130

testosterone booster at GNC its unique

2789

02:12:22,260 --> 02:12:20,290

man boosting formula is powered by Tesla

2790

02:12:24,000 --> 02:12:22,270

fan a patented key ingredient clinically

2791

02:12:25,709 --> 02:12:24,010

researched to help a man feel stronger

2792

02:12:27,209 --> 02:12:25,719

leaner more energetic and more

2793

02:12:29,459 --> 02:12:27,219

passionate and you're gonna like the

2794

02:12:31,020 --> 02:12:29,469

difference to text Prime four four two

2795

02:12:32,729 --> 02:12:31,030

four two four two four four a

2796

02:12:34,530 --> 02:12:32,739

complimentary bottle of new genex

2797

02:12:37,439 --> 02:12:34,540

samples are not available in stores

2798

02:12:40,200 --> 02:12:37,449

text PR IME four four two four two four

2799

02:12:42,120 --> 02:12:40,210

two four you have an experienced yogurt

2800

02:12:43,310 --> 02:12:42,130

until you've tried a mossy embodying

2801

02:12:45,350 --> 02:12:43,320

health and flavor

2802

02:12:47,300 --> 02:12:45,360

a true whole milk green fed dairy

2803

02:12:49,459 --> 02:12:47,310

beverage every sip pays homage to our

2804

02:12:51,080 --> 02:12:49,469

old-world cows and the ancient culturing

2805

02:12:53,629 --> 02:12:51,090

methods their milk benefits from with

2806

02:12:56,060 --> 02:12:53,639

over 30 probiotics am Aussies undeniably

2807

02:12:57,830 --> 02:12:56,070

nutritious refined cultured sensation

2808

02:13:00,500 --> 02:12:57,840

bolsters your health and awakens your

2809

02:13:01,370 --> 02:13:00,510

passion for dairy oh ma see so good and

2810

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,380

you need to try it

2811

02:13:05,000 --> 02:13:03,360

contact your youngevity distributor or

2812

02:13:05,959 --> 02:13:05,010

call eight seven seven eight seven eight

2813

02:13:09,200 --> 02:13:05,969

4203

2814

02:13:12,080 --> 02:13:09,210

or go to GCN team.com kiss your credit

2815

02:13:13,609 --> 02:13:12,090

card debt goodbye I'm pharmacist key dr.

2816

02:13:15,169 --> 02:13:13,619

Wallach the dead doctors don't lie guy

2817

02:13:17,060 --> 02:13:15,179

and myself want to show you how to

2818

02:13:18,649 --> 02:13:17,070

achieve financial peace creating an

2819

02:13:19,220 --> 02:13:18,659

extra income that will last for years to

2820

02:13:21,530 --> 02:13:19,230

come

2821

02:13:23,870 --> 02:13:21,540

by joining dr. Weiss crusade spreading

2822

02:13:26,750 --> 02:13:23,880

his message of a better health to learn

2823

02:13:29,930 --> 02:13:26,760

more visit radio dot record a video com

2824

02:13:33,290 --> 02:13:29,940

that's radio dot recorded video comm

2825

02:13:35,660 --> 02:13:33,300

radio dot recorded video comm or call

2826

02:13:39,530 --> 02:13:35,670

eight six six two five seven three one

2827

02:13:41,780 --> 02:13:39,540

zero five four a recorded message hello

2828

02:13:43,310 --> 02:13:41,790

my name is Marjory wildcraft I'm the

2829

02:13:44,990 --> 02:13:43,320

founder of the grow Network which is an

2830

02:13:47,240 --> 02:13:45,000

online community of people who produce

2831

02:13:49,370 --> 02:13:47,250

their own food and medicine we are

2832

02:13:51,500 --> 02:13:49,380

really in the backyard self-reliance if

2833

02:13:53,359 --> 02:13:51,510

you want this lifestyle I suggest your

2834

02:13:55,760 --> 02:13:53,369

first step be to learn some basic home

2835

02:13:58,129 --> 02:13:55,770

medicine just the other day my 18 year

2836

02:14:00,560 --> 02:13:58,139

old son came to me and said mama I got a

2837

02:14:02,870 --> 02:14:00,570

sore throat can you fix me up and I said

2838

02:14:04,850 --> 02:14:02,880

sure Ryan and in about 24 hours he was

2839

02:14:07,370 --> 02:14:04,860

better the best home medicine for you to

2840

02:14:09,050 --> 02:14:07,380

start out with is garlic it's an amazing

2841

02:14:10,459 --> 02:14:09,060

natural antibiotic and I can show you

2842

02:14:12,620 --> 02:14:10,469

how to use garlic to handle ear

2843

02:14:14,750 --> 02:14:12,630

infections sore throats colds and flues

2844

02:14:16,250 --> 02:14:14,760

as a way for you to get to know a little

2845

02:14:17,780 --> 02:14:16,260

bit but more about me in the grow

2846

02:14:19,910 --> 02:14:17,790

Network I've written up an easy

2847

02:14:23,419 --> 02:14:19,920

introduction on how to use garlic it's

2848

02:14:25,220 --> 02:14:23,429

at GC and wellness.com now the station

2849

02:14:27,649 --> 02:14:25,230

manager told me that I needed to say the

2850

02:14:29,810 --> 02:14:27,659

URL at least twice even though it feels

2851

02:14:31,640 --> 02:14:29,820

kind of weird but if you're interested

2852

02:14:32,120 --> 02:14:31,650

in backyard self-reliance you were one

2853

02:14:36,109 --> 02:14:32,130

of us

2854

02:14:42,940 --> 02:14:36,119

go to WWE CN wellness.com and let's

2855

02:14:48,860 --> 02:14:46,430

hi this is Joshua p1 author of the poor

2856

02:14:51,370 --> 02:14:48,870

vans paranormal and you're listening to

2857

02:15:03,770 --> 02:14:51,380

the podcast the gold standard of

2858

02:15:05,600 --> 02:15:03,780

paranormal radio yeah speaking of

2859

02:15:07,940 --> 02:15:05,610

looking to original sources and finding

2860

02:15:10,340 --> 02:15:07,950

them to be so totally different I know

2861

02:15:12,530 --> 02:15:10,350

the Kevin Randall has done a lot of that

2862

02:15:15,230 --> 02:15:12,540

going back to original sources for UFO

2863

02:15:17,120 --> 02:15:15,240

cases not just what's in the book but

2864

02:15:18,980 --> 02:15:17,130

what the book refers to which quite

2865

02:15:22,460 --> 02:15:18,990

often may be something in another book

2866

02:15:24,140 --> 02:15:22,470

but finding the original source after it

2867

02:15:28,100 --> 02:15:24,150

goes through like you know three or four

2868

02:15:30,470 --> 02:15:28,110

authors it's kind of like this old stick

2869

02:15:32,120 --> 02:15:30,480

that the late Steve Allen used to do on

2870

02:15:34,670 --> 02:15:32,130

this TV show where you have somebody

2871

02:15:37,750 --> 02:15:34,680

tell a joke whisper it in somebody's ear

2872

02:15:40,730 --> 02:15:37,760

and the job of that person would be to

2873

02:15:43,100 --> 02:15:40,740

repeat the same joke whisper it in

2874

02:15:45,770 --> 02:15:43,110

somebody's ear and they go through ten

2875

02:15:48,890 --> 02:15:45,780

generations of this and by the time they

2876

02:15:52,010 --> 02:15:48,900

got to the tenth generation they asked

2877

02:15:54,110 --> 02:15:52,020

that person who received the distilled

2878

02:15:57,770 --> 02:15:54,120

version of the original joke to repeat

2879

02:16:00,890 --> 02:15:57,780

it and had very very vague resemblance

2880

02:16:05,780 --> 02:16:00,900

to the original yeah the old telegram

2881

02:16:06,530 --> 02:16:05,790

game we are using telephone telegram I'm

2882

02:16:09,370 --> 02:16:06,540

older than you

2883

02:16:11,420 --> 02:16:09,380

maybe so what's the new books name Chris

2884

02:16:14,230 --> 02:16:11,430

well I came out a couple years ago

2885

02:16:17,060 --> 02:16:14,240

stocking the heard it's the kind of the

2886

02:16:22,340 --> 02:16:17,070

encyclopedia sort of go to textbook on

2887

02:16:24,080 --> 02:16:22,350

the cattle cattle death great lengths in

2888

02:16:26,900 --> 02:16:24,090

there to prove that there was something

2889

02:16:28,850 --> 02:16:26,910

to the case I didn't set out to do that

2890

02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:28,860

it's just the way that when I started

2891

02:16:33,169 --> 02:16:30,000

checking further into the case and

2892

02:16:34,580 --> 02:16:33,179

started checking quotes and stuff stuff

2893

02:16:37,610 --> 02:16:34,590

just didn't wasn't adding up so I'd

2894

02:16:40,299 --> 02:16:37,620

continue digging and and lo and behold I

2895

02:16:44,810 --> 02:16:40,309

found out that not only was the case

2896

02:16:47,709 --> 02:16:44,820

probably real but 12 members of the town

2897

02:16:49,940 --> 02:16:47,719

the bankers the lawyers the you know the

2898

02:16:53,180 --> 02:16:49,950

professional people all signed

2899

02:16:54,410 --> 02:16:53,190

affidavits to the honesty of Alexander

2900

02:16:56,450 --> 02:16:54,420

Hamilton

2901
02:16:59,469 --> 02:16:56,460
by the opposite of you know being in

2902
02:17:03,400 --> 02:16:59,479
liar's club yeah and that's why in

2903
02:17:07,160 --> 02:17:03,410
Mothman minor Mothman book winkles

2904
02:17:09,080 --> 02:17:07,170
chapter looks at eels book because it

2905
02:17:11,810 --> 02:17:09,090
does have mistakes in it and you know

2906
02:17:13,660 --> 02:17:11,820
you go back to original sources and you

2907
02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:13,670
get rid of all of that contamination

2908
02:17:18,259 --> 02:17:16,080
yeah you do a great job of doing that of

2909
02:17:20,390 --> 02:17:18,269
going in there and and really digging

2910
02:17:22,250 --> 02:17:20,400
down drilling down and where where all

2911
02:17:25,160 --> 02:17:22,260
the particular information comes up and

2912
02:17:27,469 --> 02:17:25,170
then you it's amazing now how much

2913
02:17:31,129 --> 02:17:27,479

disparity there is between one version

2914

02:17:34,219 --> 02:17:31,139

and the next it's it's good to get to

2915

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:34,229

call those things all these facts and in

2916

02:17:38,299 --> 02:17:35,760

people's quotes and everything straight

2917

02:17:40,190 --> 02:17:38,309

I think it's really important that the

2918

02:17:41,690 --> 02:17:40,200

more work is done by up-and-coming

2919

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:41,700

investigators and researchers and

2920

02:17:47,450 --> 02:17:43,679

writers out there to to get stuff as

2921

02:17:49,490 --> 02:17:47,460

accurately as possible down and a lot of

2922

02:17:52,690 --> 02:17:49,500

that has to do with getting the the

2923

02:17:56,270 --> 02:17:52,700

actual original quotes get them down

2924

02:17:58,910 --> 02:17:56,280

read them back to the witness before you

2925

02:18:01,219 --> 02:17:58,920

go on which is something that I found

2926

02:18:03,049 --> 02:18:01,229

myself doing more and more is riding

2927

02:18:05,150 --> 02:18:03,059

down a quote and then reading it back to

2928

02:18:07,160 --> 02:18:05,160

them to make sure that you got it right

2929

02:18:08,390 --> 02:18:07,170

and you know nine times out of ten I

2930

02:18:10,490 --> 02:18:08,400

would but then there occasionally

2931

02:18:12,560 --> 02:18:10,500

someone would say well maybe if you say

2932

02:18:14,600 --> 02:18:12,570

it this way it's more accurate or or why

2933

02:18:16,100 --> 02:18:14,610

don't you change that to this it gives

2934

02:18:18,440 --> 02:18:16,110

them an opportunity to become as

2935

02:18:20,450 --> 02:18:18,450

accurate as they can as well and that

2936

02:18:22,250 --> 02:18:20,460

way in the same way the release forms

2937

02:18:24,500 --> 02:18:22,260

when when your lawyers for your

2938

02:18:25,879 --> 02:18:24,510

publisher is saying well you mentioned

2939

02:18:28,280 --> 02:18:25,889

this person's name you got to get a

2940

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:28,290

release form from them and all my books

2941

02:18:32,919 --> 02:18:30,240

what I would do is I'd write down and

2942

02:18:34,910 --> 02:18:32,929

send to them the exact language

2943

02:18:37,129 --> 02:18:34,920

language that would be used in their

2944

02:18:39,379 --> 02:18:37,139

quote and ask them to sign off on it and

2945

02:18:41,600 --> 02:18:39,389

sign the release form so people were not

2946

02:18:43,490 --> 02:18:41,610

only giving me permission to use their

2947

02:18:46,370 --> 02:18:43,500

name and use a quote but they were

2948

02:18:48,679 --> 02:18:46,380

signing off on the actual quote yeah

2949

02:18:52,009 --> 02:18:48,689

that way you're eliminating all sorts of

2950

02:18:55,190 --> 02:18:52,019

potential problems down the road oh yeah

2951
02:18:58,429 --> 02:18:55,200
yeah and that's why I really encouraged

2952
02:19:01,969 --> 02:18:58,439
young up-and-coming cryptozoologists in

2953
02:19:04,429 --> 02:19:01,979
training like : - really not rehash old

2954
02:19:07,370 --> 02:19:04,439
stories but really go back either

2955
02:19:08,060 --> 02:19:07,380
develop their own new sources develop

2956
02:19:10,430 --> 02:19:08,070
new stories

2957
02:19:13,041 --> 02:19:10,440
from new cases or if you're going to

2958
02:19:15,320 --> 02:19:13,051
deal with an old case go back to the

2959
02:19:18,200 --> 02:19:15,330
original people or the original sources

2960
02:19:20,380 --> 02:19:18,210
a lot of people of course have died the

2961
02:19:23,090 --> 02:19:20,390
original newspaper articles or

2962
02:19:26,210 --> 02:19:23,100
affidavits or things like even police

2963
02:19:28,490 --> 02:19:26,220

reports that weren't really looked at

2964

02:19:31,640 --> 02:19:28,500

back then some of those are online and

2965

02:19:34,250 --> 02:19:31,650

it's good to do that yeah it puts your

2966

02:19:36,560 --> 02:19:34,260

work into a little bit more a higher

2967

02:19:38,120 --> 02:19:36,570

regard and also like I said it

2968

02:19:39,230 --> 02:19:38,130

alleviates all sorts of potential

2969

02:19:41,660 --> 02:19:39,240

problems down the road

2970

02:19:43,100 --> 02:19:41,670

you know I've I've always felt that if

2971

02:19:46,420 --> 02:19:43,110

you're gonna include somebody's name

2972

02:19:49,751 --> 02:19:46,430

it's got to be a positive thing for them

2973

02:19:52,850 --> 02:19:49,761

as well as you know helping bolster your

2974

02:19:54,230 --> 02:19:52,860

work it's also giving that person a

2975

02:19:56,211 --> 02:19:54,240

chance to go on the record and

2976

02:19:58,940 --> 02:19:56,221

especially law enforcement and public

2977

02:20:00,171 --> 02:19:58,950

officials I think it's it's doubly

2978

02:20:02,180 --> 02:20:00,181

important to make sure you get

2979

02:20:04,850 --> 02:20:02,190

everything accurate in and give them the

2980

02:20:07,280 --> 02:20:04,860

option of signing off one on something

2981

02:20:10,011 --> 02:20:07,290

or or remaining anonymous it's kind of a

2982

02:20:11,360 --> 02:20:10,021

dance that we do out there and trying to

2983

02:20:13,730 --> 02:20:11,370

get people to go on the record we want

2984

02:20:15,051 --> 02:20:13,740

them on the record but you know if you

2985

02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:15,061

can't get on the record at least be

2986

02:20:19,930 --> 02:20:17,280

accurate with their quotes because in

2987

02:20:22,160 --> 02:20:19,940

fact if we're writing a book that's

2988

02:20:26,301 --> 02:20:22,170

monsters and cryptids and all these

2989

02:20:28,551 --> 02:20:26,311

other things in it we also use these law

2990

02:20:30,830 --> 02:20:28,561

enforcement people and ministers and

2991

02:20:33,801 --> 02:20:30,840

teachers as some of the most credible

2992

02:20:35,930 --> 02:20:33,811

witnesses right it may be a fallacy

2993

02:20:37,820 --> 02:20:35,940

because I think some of the truck

2994

02:20:40,461 --> 02:20:37,830

drivers and the housewives and house

2995

02:20:44,591 --> 02:20:40,471

husbands and and you know other people

2996

02:20:46,940 --> 02:20:44,601

that are just kind of mundane to most

2997

02:20:50,120 --> 02:20:46,950

individuals that are trying to be so

2998

02:20:53,450 --> 02:20:50,130

skeptical actually give the best detail

2999

02:20:55,580 --> 02:20:53,460

sometimes yeah we all of that and we get

3000

02:20:59,060 --> 02:20:55,590

that and then we use them in our books

3001
02:21:02,001 --> 02:20:59,070
just say this person said that and they

3002
02:21:04,580 --> 02:21:02,011
were credible so we have to be

3003
02:21:07,940 --> 02:21:04,590
respectful of them yeah I found that

3004
02:21:10,970 --> 02:21:07,950
outdoors people hunters hikers climbers

3005
02:21:13,011 --> 02:21:10,980
they also make very very good witnesses

3006
02:21:15,261 --> 02:21:13,021
because there's a much more much more

3007
02:21:18,230 --> 02:21:15,271
attentive and much more aware of their

3008
02:21:20,060 --> 02:21:18,240
surroundings right and boaters for sea

3009
02:21:21,260 --> 02:21:20,070
serpents and things like that so the

3010
02:21:23,359 --> 02:21:21,270
person that knows their

3011
02:21:25,849 --> 02:21:23,369
environment the best in whatever way

3012
02:21:27,979 --> 02:21:25,859
like that's a truck drivers that I've

3013
02:21:30,019 --> 02:21:27,989

interviewed about long-distance truck

3014

02:21:32,240 --> 02:21:30,029

drivers that see black panthers crossing

3015

02:21:34,099 --> 02:21:32,250

the roads and stuff like that some are

3016

02:21:35,960 --> 02:21:34,109

the best I would know these guys they

3017

02:21:38,479 --> 02:21:35,970

drive you know thousands of miles a week

3018

02:21:41,479 --> 02:21:38,489

so yeah they'll definitely notice

3019

02:21:44,929 --> 02:21:41,489

something that sticks out no that's not

3020

02:21:47,689 --> 02:21:44,939

normal like a panther sighting I don't

3021

02:21:53,540 --> 02:21:47,699

know about the credibility of 14 writers

3022

02:21:56,300 --> 02:21:53,550

and radio show hosts though that's a

3023

02:21:59,960 --> 02:21:56,310

lifelong pursuit of you know to get that

3024

02:22:01,870 --> 02:21:59,970

credibility I just got a case that was

3025

02:22:04,519 --> 02:22:01,880

very interesting it was a cow that

3026

02:22:06,229 --> 02:22:04,529

totally reminded me you brought up

3027

02:22:09,260 --> 02:22:06,239

snippy earlier reminded me of snippy I

3028

02:22:10,639 --> 02:22:09,270

mean at all the the the lips were there

3029

02:22:12,050 --> 02:22:10,649

at the very tip and the tip of the nose

3030

02:22:14,540 --> 02:22:12,060

but everything else was gone to the

3031

02:22:16,340 --> 02:22:14,550

shoulders and uh and it did look like a

3032

02:22:18,319 --> 02:22:16,350

cat kill it looked like a cat it brought

3033

02:22:24,229 --> 02:22:18,329

it in right at the base of the neck

3034

02:22:26,960 --> 02:22:24,239

where it met the the back and this is

3035

02:22:29,200 --> 02:22:26,970

the case that's coming out of I think

3036

02:22:32,929 --> 02:22:29,210

Panama City Florida

3037

02:22:35,359 --> 02:22:32,939

but you mentioned cats and I'm sure

3038

02:22:37,939 --> 02:22:35,369

looks like a cat killed to me like a

3039

02:22:39,950 --> 02:22:37,949

Jaguar or something got this thing what

3040

02:22:42,639 --> 02:22:39,960

should send you pictures and maybe you

3041

02:22:45,229 --> 02:22:42,649

could take a look at it for me and help

3042

02:22:47,179 --> 02:22:45,239

help me advise these people because

3043

02:22:48,439 --> 02:22:47,189

they're pretty freaked out it's eight

3044

02:22:49,910 --> 02:22:48,449

acres right in the middle of a

3045

02:22:51,620 --> 02:22:49,920

residential area and nobody heard a

3046

02:22:54,819 --> 02:22:51,630

thing dogs didn't freak out horses

3047

02:22:57,710 --> 02:22:54,829

didn't freak out and this thing got

3048

02:23:00,080 --> 02:22:57,720

really horribly attacked it's pretty

3049

02:23:03,229 --> 02:23:00,090

inexplicable how it could happen I know

3050

02:23:05,689 --> 02:23:03,239

the Florida Panthers are there they

3051

02:23:07,969 --> 02:23:05,699

really know where every one of those are

3052

02:23:11,149 --> 02:23:07,979

in Florida so that might be an angle to

3053

02:23:14,090 --> 02:23:11,159

look at yeah I I did I did I'm in the

3054

02:23:15,580 --> 02:23:14,100

midst of doing that and or Jaguars too

3055

02:23:18,590 --> 02:23:15,590

there are some Jaguars down there

3056

02:23:20,330 --> 02:23:18,600

Jaguars are smaller though I don't think

3057

02:23:21,130 --> 02:23:20,340

Jaguars gonna be attacking a full-grown

3058

02:23:25,519 --> 02:23:21,140

cow

3059

02:23:27,040 --> 02:23:25,529

yeah well Jaguars are jagged Mondays or

3060

02:23:30,139 --> 02:23:27,050

whatever they are they're spotted cats

3061

02:23:34,250 --> 02:23:30,149

okay yeah I think they have Jaguars down

3062

02:23:35,179 --> 02:23:34,260

there they aren't supposed to know that

3063

02:23:37,689 --> 02:23:35,189

no they may be

3064

02:23:40,460 --> 02:23:37,699

scaped leopards there's all new

3065

02:23:42,800 --> 02:23:40,470

population down there yeah now leopard

3066

02:23:44,960 --> 02:23:42,810

could bring down a cow oh yeah they're

3067

02:23:48,460 --> 02:23:44,970

big enough they bring it's just a weird

3068

02:23:53,319 --> 02:23:48,470

case I haven't seen a case like it in in

3069

02:23:57,710 --> 02:23:53,329

20-plus years so I got I'll go ahead and

3070

02:23:59,239 --> 02:23:57,720

send you the images if you sure that'd

3071

02:24:00,529 --> 02:23:59,249

be interesting if you've had your

3072

02:24:05,120 --> 02:24:00,539

breakfast already

3073

02:24:07,040 --> 02:24:05,130

I won't what go show the International

3074

02:24:09,859 --> 02:24:07,050

cryptozoology Museum that we have in

3075

02:24:13,010 --> 02:24:09,869

Portland Maine I get lots of cases all

3076

02:24:14,330 --> 02:24:13,020

the time so I bet ya we're gonna do this

3077

02:24:17,840 --> 02:24:14,340

break and then come back for a final

3078

02:24:24,490 --> 02:24:17,850

segment with Loren Coleman and gene and

3079

02:24:24,500 --> 02:24:28,400

[Music]

3080

02:24:35,420 --> 02:24:31,719

thank you for listening to GCS

3081

02:24:39,739 --> 02:24:35,430

visit GCN live.com today

3082

02:24:42,559 --> 02:24:39,749

as you know neighbors web-hosting can be

3083

02:24:46,099 --> 02:24:42,569

pretty cheap but not all hosting is the

3084

02:24:48,939 --> 02:24:46,109

same DreamHost wins best of awards year

3085

02:24:51,649 --> 02:24:48,949

after year you get unlimited disk space

3086

02:24:53,739 --> 02:24:51,659

unlimited bandwidth and even the low

3087

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:53,749

cost plans put your sights on

3088

02:24:59,330 --> 02:24:56,880

high-performance SSDs well I know more

3089

02:25:02,659 --> 02:24:59,340

about what dream host has to offer go to

3090

02:25:07,429 --> 02:25:02,669

tech night outcome slash host once again

3091

02:25:09,170 --> 02:25:07,439

that's tech naica comm slash host first

3092

02:25:11,239 --> 02:25:09,180

game attack of the rock codes and it was

3093

02:25:13,189 --> 02:25:11,249

a critically acclaimed success and now

3094

02:25:15,290 --> 02:25:13,199

there's the coming of the protectors a

3095

02:25:17,599 --> 02:25:15,300

former military intelligence man is

3096

02:25:19,399 --> 02:25:17,609

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3097

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:19,409

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3098

02:25:23,540 --> 02:25:21,840

because evil forces on our distant

3099

02:25:26,210 --> 02:25:23,550

planet are planning to conquer the earth

3100

02:25:29,000 --> 02:25:26,220

this is gripping science fiction of the

3101

02:25:30,889 --> 02:25:29,010

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

3102

02:25:33,889 --> 02:25:30,899

the coming of the protectors find out

3103

02:25:38,420 --> 02:25:33,899

more at rockets calm that's rockets our

3104

02:25:40,399 --> 02:25:38,430

Ock oids calm this is Dan pillar do you

3105

02:25:42,080 --> 02:25:40,409

owe the IRS money you can't pay our tax

3106

02:25:43,790 --> 02:25:42,090

that's crippling you I've defended

3107

02:25:46,099 --> 02:25:43,800

people from the IRS for over 30 years

3108

02:25:46,489 --> 02:25:46,109

I've helped thousands and I can help you

3109

02:25:48,319 --> 02:25:46,499

too

3110

02:25:50,029 --> 02:25:48,329

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

3111

02:25:53,479 --> 02:25:50,039

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

3112

02:25:55,460 --> 02:25:53,489

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

3113

02:25:57,319 --> 02:25:55,470

finally get free of IRS debt with the

3114

02:25:58,849 --> 02:25:57,329

IRS as new programs there's never been a

3115

02:26:03,260 --> 02:25:58,859

better time to solve your problem

3116

02:26:07,010 --> 02:26:03,270

call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

3117

02:26:10,189 --> 02:26:07,020

my website Dan pillow comm anytime

3118

02:26:12,409 --> 02:26:10,199

anyplace anywhere radio remains the most

3119

02:26:13,810 --> 02:26:12,419

intimate of all forms of media at home

3120

02:26:16,511 --> 02:26:13,820

at work in the

3121

02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:16,521

on smartphones over 90% of consumers

3122

02:26:20,680 --> 02:26:19,040

still listen to radio every week that

3123

02:26:23,020 --> 02:26:20,690

makes choosing radio as a place to

3124

02:26:25,600 --> 02:26:23,030

advertise your business one of the best

3125

02:26:28,600 --> 02:26:25,610

decisions you can make email advertise

3126
02:26:30,940 --> 02:26:28,610
at GCN live.com and partner up with an

3127
02:26:33,700 --> 02:26:30,950
experienced GCN representative

3128
02:26:40,300 --> 02:26:33,710
advertised at GC and live.com easy

3129
02:26:42,160 --> 02:26:40,310
affordable effective age-related macular

3130
02:26:44,650 --> 02:26:42,170
degeneration is a leading cause of

3131
02:26:46,480 --> 02:26:44,660
blindness in people over 55 but with

3132
02:26:48,850 --> 02:26:46,490
treatment it can be slowed down stopped

3133
02:26:50,920 --> 02:26:48,860
and in some cases reversed make sure you

3134
02:26:52,600 --> 02:26:50,930
see your grandchildren grow protect your

3135
02:26:54,970 --> 02:26:52,610
vision by requesting information about

3136
02:26:56,980 --> 02:26:54,980
diagnosing and treating AMD call the

3137
02:26:59,350 --> 02:26:56,990
foundation Fighting Blindness today at

3138
02:27:01,930 --> 02:26:59,360

1-800 blindness for free packet on

3139

02:27:04,120 --> 02:27:01,940

reversing or managing AMD or go to the

3140

02:27:05,920 --> 02:27:04,130

website fight blindness or where I've

3141

02:27:08,190 --> 02:27:05,930

found so much helpful information or

3142

02:27:10,720 --> 02:27:08,200

again call 1-800 blindness today

3143

02:27:12,670 --> 02:27:10,730

non-attorney pay spokesperson could your

3144

02:27:14,410 --> 02:27:12,680

house go into foreclosure are you behind

3145

02:27:16,000 --> 02:27:14,420

on your mortgage payments does it seem

3146

02:27:17,950 --> 02:27:16,010

like the bank has no interest in helping

3147

02:27:19,900 --> 02:27:17,960

you save your home and you feel like you

3148

02:27:21,040 --> 02:27:19,910

have nowhere to turn for help then we

3149

02:27:23,350 --> 02:27:21,050

have good news for you

3150

02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:23,360

foreclosure protection services can help

3151

02:27:27,730 --> 02:27:25,280

save your home as they specialize in

3152

02:27:29,380 --> 02:27:27,740

foreclosure assistance that's all they

3153

02:27:30,820 --> 02:27:29,390

do if you're behind on your mortgage

3154

02:27:32,710 --> 02:27:30,830

payments being threatened with

3155

02:27:34,480 --> 02:27:32,720

foreclosure have been denied a loan

3156

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:34,490

modification or been the victim of a

3157

02:27:38,500 --> 02:27:36,560

predatory loan it's critical that you

3158

02:28:04,840 --> 02:27:38,510

call foreclosure protection services now

3159

02:28:06,820 --> 02:28:04,850

at 866-749-6269 zero three five that's

3160

02:28:09,340 --> 02:28:06,830

eight hundred six six seven nine zero

3161

02:28:12,040 --> 02:28:09,350

three five if you or someone you care

3162

02:28:14,500 --> 02:28:12,050

about loves outdoor adventure then check

3163

02:28:15,910 --> 02:28:14,510

out slingbow dot-com for some unique

3164

02:28:19,390 --> 02:28:15,920

holiday gift ideas

3165

02:28:21,520 --> 02:28:19,400

that's slingbow calm where we have some

3166

02:28:24,220 --> 02:28:21,530

innovative new products for the archer

3167

02:28:24,940 --> 02:28:24,230

hunter or bow fishing enthusiast in your

3168

02:28:27,490 --> 02:28:24,950

family

3169

02:28:29,830 --> 02:28:27,500

now through January used the promo code

3170

02:28:32,740 --> 02:28:29,840

holiday to get free shipping in the US

3171

02:28:35,350 --> 02:28:32,750

or Canada and from all of us at slingbow

3172

02:28:39,820 --> 02:28:35,360

industries have a safe joyous and

3173

02:28:47,480 --> 02:28:45,230

[Music]

3174

02:28:49,461 --> 02:28:47,490

hi this is Bryce Abel I'm the producer

3175

02:28:51,381 --> 02:28:49,471

of dark skies the co-author of AD after

3176
02:28:53,530 --> 02:28:51,391
disclosure and you are listening to the

3177
02:28:59,730 --> 02:28:53,540
para cast the gold standard of

3178
02:29:05,840 --> 02:29:02,740
[Music]

3179
02:29:07,280 --> 02:29:05,850
loren coleman the question i always ask

3180
02:29:09,500 --> 02:29:07,290
and i don't know if there's ever gonna

3181
02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:09,510
be an answer we ever gonna solve any of

3182
02:29:13,460 --> 02:29:11,040
this stuff bigfoot

3183
02:29:15,370 --> 02:29:13,470
Mothman whatever well one of the

3184
02:29:18,559 --> 02:29:15,380
positive things about being in

3185
02:29:21,440 --> 02:29:18,569
cryptozoology part of cryptozoology is

3186
02:29:24,849 --> 02:29:21,450
really a mission to find new species a

3187
02:29:29,300 --> 02:29:24,859
lot of cryptozoology is based on

3188
02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:29,310

investigating ethno known stories tales

3189

02:29:34,160 --> 02:29:31,920

sightings whatever so a lot of new

3190

02:29:37,130 --> 02:29:34,170

animals are being found based upon

3191

02:29:38,900 --> 02:29:37,140

native indigenous local people who say

3192

02:29:41,389 --> 02:29:38,910

that there's something there other

3193

02:29:44,750 --> 02:29:41,399

people not believing them in finding the

3194

02:29:47,599 --> 02:29:44,760

right people to go look for them and so

3195

02:29:50,870 --> 02:29:47,609

some cases are being solved I think that

3196

02:29:53,740 --> 02:29:50,880

whenever you get into the more fringe

3197

02:29:56,870 --> 02:29:53,750

elements of cryptozoology like Mothman

3198

02:29:59,690 --> 02:29:56,880

Dover demon you know the cases I've been

3199

02:30:01,550 --> 02:29:59,700

involved with on the fringe some of

3200

02:30:04,219 --> 02:30:01,560

those cases are just going to be

3201

02:30:08,769 --> 02:30:04,229

unknowns for a long time I don't feel

3202

02:30:13,580 --> 02:30:12,200

well I think that part of why I wrote

3203

02:30:17,030 --> 02:30:13,590

the book is that there's this whole

3204

02:30:19,580 --> 02:30:17,040

other area about the Mothman that is

3205

02:30:22,160 --> 02:30:19,590

being solved I think if you look at how

3206

02:30:24,500 --> 02:30:22,170

evil Mothman has been for several years

3207

02:30:27,559 --> 02:30:24,510

the whole town of Point Pleasant has

3208

02:30:31,120 --> 02:30:27,569

really turned it around crypto tourism

3209

02:30:33,740 --> 02:30:31,130

as making money and saving a little

3210

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:33,750

riverbank community that was going down

3211

02:30:37,820 --> 02:30:36,000

the tubes they're saving them they're

3212

02:30:40,190 --> 02:30:37,830

getting more commerce in there they're

3213

02:30:42,920 --> 02:30:40,200

getting more friendly tourists in and

3214

02:30:45,860 --> 02:30:42,930

it's it's changing Mothman from an evil

3215

02:30:48,440 --> 02:30:45,870

creature into not a lot of money for

3216

02:30:50,630 --> 02:30:48,450

those people but survival yeah at least

3217

02:30:53,809 --> 02:30:50,640

let's make it fun and not too dark and

3218

02:30:56,240 --> 02:30:53,819

disturbing and exactly spooky make it a

3219

02:30:57,889 --> 02:30:56,250

celebration of some sort as one of the

3220

02:31:00,349 --> 02:30:57,899

Chamber of Commerce people down there

3221

02:31:02,210 --> 02:31:00,359

said when he was kind of challenged well

3222

02:31:04,490 --> 02:31:02,220

why do you do the Mothman they don't

3223

02:31:07,400 --> 02:31:04,500

exist in the Chamber of Commerce guy

3224

02:31:09,679 --> 02:31:07,410

says look I don't care if they exist or

3225

02:31:11,240 --> 02:31:09,689

not there's 10,000 people came to our

3226

02:31:13,760 --> 02:31:11,250

festival and that makes me

3227

02:31:17,420 --> 02:31:13,770

happy yeah I have 10,000 people came

3228

02:31:18,830 --> 02:31:17,430

they exist something does well there you

3229

02:31:21,050 --> 02:31:18,840

know it's like Roswell the closer you

3230

02:31:23,300 --> 02:31:21,060

get to Roswell about 50 miles out you

3231

02:31:26,870 --> 02:31:23,310

start seeing the alien faces you know

3232

02:31:29,390 --> 02:31:26,880

and then you get 2530 miles out there

3233

02:31:31,550 --> 02:31:29,400

everywhere and you get into Roswell even

3234

02:31:34,100 --> 02:31:31,560

the country-and-western clothing stores

3235

02:31:36,770 --> 02:31:34,110

have mannequins those aliens just up as

3236

02:31:39,230 --> 02:31:36,780

Cowboys as long as Point Pleasant

3237

02:31:41,530 --> 02:31:39,240

doesn't go where everything everywhere

3238

02:31:43,670 --> 02:31:41,540

you look it's all Mothman all the time

3239

02:31:45,680 --> 02:31:43,680

that would be a little dumb be a little

3240

02:31:47,360 --> 02:31:45,690

disconcerting I think it's bad enough

3241

02:31:49,610 --> 02:31:47,370

Roswell with all those little alien

3242

02:31:51,980 --> 02:31:49,620

faces everywhere it's basically break

3243

02:31:54,350 --> 02:31:51,990

out and rash and I can't find exactly

3244

02:31:58,390 --> 02:31:54,360

where to scratch it and the problem is

3245

02:32:01,220 --> 02:31:58,400

Chris may want to do something rash

3246

02:32:03,200 --> 02:32:01,230

well Mothman hasn't overtaken Point

3247

02:32:05,540 --> 02:32:03,210

Pleasant that much but it's okay

3248

02:32:07,340 --> 02:32:05,550

a friendly creature there now well you

3249

02:32:11,780 --> 02:32:07,350

see the thing I worry about though here

3250

02:32:15,530 --> 02:32:11,790

is if Mothman has inspired all this

3251
02:32:17,540 --> 02:32:15,540
tragedy around it especially in the

3252
02:32:20,240 --> 02:32:17,550
original event the collapse of the

3253
02:32:22,310 --> 02:32:20,250
bridge and the people who died after do

3254
02:32:25,370 --> 02:32:22,320
you think maybe they're not tempting the

3255
02:32:28,670 --> 02:32:25,380
gods there in having this event making

3256
02:32:30,440 --> 02:32:28,680
Mothman warm and fuzzy if we make Mothra

3257
02:32:34,430 --> 02:32:30,450
and warm and fuzzy do you think Mothman

3258
02:32:37,520 --> 02:32:34,440
may come back and bite those who try to

3259
02:32:40,400 --> 02:32:37,530
feed it well the one cautionary tale

3260
02:32:43,210 --> 02:32:40,410
that I have to tell about that is on my

3261
02:32:45,800 --> 02:32:43,220
Mothman death list the first suicide

3262
02:32:48,620 --> 02:32:45,810
that has occurred at the Mothman

3263
02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:48,630

festival happened last year so that's

3264

02:32:53,900 --> 02:32:50,880

something to watch the Mothman festival

3265

02:32:55,640 --> 02:32:53,910

has existed since the movie and they

3266

02:32:58,310 --> 02:32:55,650

were kind of shocked that somebody would

3267

02:33:00,500 --> 02:32:58,320

actually go to the water and just jump

3268

02:33:03,260 --> 02:33:00,510

in and they did the traditional thing

3269

02:33:05,540 --> 02:33:03,270

with suicides he took his shoes off and

3270

02:33:07,780 --> 02:33:05,550

put him calmly on the bank and then

3271

02:33:11,060 --> 02:33:07,790

jumped in of course they want to be neat

3272

02:33:13,520 --> 02:33:11,070

Chris lives in this strange place what

3273

02:33:15,320 --> 02:33:13,530

did I do now well you live in a place

3274

02:33:19,880 --> 02:33:15,330

that's being attacked by Mothman right

3275

02:33:20,870 --> 02:33:19,890

or Bigfoot or no no just all these feral

3276

02:33:28,460 --> 02:33:20,880

cats

3277

02:33:30,410 --> 02:33:28,470

we have a we have a kitty drug dealer

3278

02:33:31,639 --> 02:33:30,420

here who's got a whole yard of catnip or

3279

02:33:33,920 --> 02:33:31,649

something because there's cats

3280

02:33:36,380 --> 02:33:33,930

everywhere here you know that reminds me

3281

02:33:38,719 --> 02:33:36,390

when I used to liver that double-wide in

3282

02:33:40,899 --> 02:33:38,729

Mesa you visited the place a couple of

3283

02:33:44,050 --> 02:33:40,909

times and we were being visited

3284

02:33:48,830 --> 02:33:44,060

endlessly by families of cats and

3285

02:33:51,500 --> 02:33:48,840

Barbara Feldon once put out like a bowl

3286

02:33:54,019 --> 02:33:51,510

with food and maybe some get some cat

3287

02:33:56,269 --> 02:33:54,029

food and some water and I said you're

3288

02:33:58,370 --> 02:33:56,279

going to have those cats there

3289

02:34:01,429 --> 02:33:58,380

permanently they're not going to go away

3290

02:34:05,719 --> 02:34:01,439

which was true finally when we moved out

3291

02:34:09,349 --> 02:34:05,729

we arranged with the rescue club to have

3292

02:34:12,260 --> 02:34:09,359

those cats taken in and rescued and find

3293

02:34:16,070 --> 02:34:12,270

new owners for them so I guess we did a

3294

02:34:17,870 --> 02:34:16,080

good thing speaking of cats now that big

3295

02:34:20,269 --> 02:34:17,880

cat thing but the cat would sometimes

3296

02:34:22,370 --> 02:34:20,279

one of the cats took a liking to me it

3297

02:34:26,269 --> 02:34:22,380

would come up to me waiting for the food

3298

02:34:30,229 --> 02:34:26,279

and teddy bear our Bichon didn't seem

3299

02:34:31,849 --> 02:34:30,239

bothered by them Jane Chris I want to

3300

02:34:34,519 --> 02:34:31,859

thank you for inviting me on your

3301

02:34:36,620 --> 02:34:34,529

program well anytime it's always fun to

3302

02:34:38,450 --> 02:34:36,630

have you on Lorne you know that I love

3303

02:34:42,530 --> 02:34:38,460

having you on you're one of our favorite

3304

02:34:45,649 --> 02:34:42,540

guests well thank you well I like that

3305

02:34:47,540 --> 02:34:45,659

you were interested in my book and I

3306

02:34:49,370 --> 02:34:47,550

hope you've got your copies okay some

3307

02:34:52,820 --> 02:34:49,380

people I did and I got my ticket to the

3308

02:34:56,689 --> 02:34:52,830

museum and my sticker oh my god anyway

3309

02:34:59,420 --> 02:34:56,699

my postcards which shall all be used in

3310

02:35:02,030 --> 02:34:59,430

a protein or an appropriate manner in a

3311

02:35:04,460 --> 02:35:02,040

proper place there's no expiration date

3312

02:35:06,769 --> 02:35:04,470

come anytime you can yeah and you even

3313

02:35:08,630 --> 02:35:06,779

sign the book for me I love it yeah I

3314

02:35:09,830 --> 02:35:08,640

got my package right here the book is

3315

02:35:13,399 --> 02:35:09,840

right there in front of me

3316

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:13,409

with all the extra stuff so now I'm

3317

02:35:18,769 --> 02:35:15,600

forced to somehow find a way to travel

3318

02:35:22,729 --> 02:35:18,779

from here to get there and see your

3319

02:35:24,979 --> 02:35:22,739

place too old right the museum's gonna

3320

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:24,989

be there even if I'm not you know even

3321

02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:27,840

if I pass on to Mothman land or Bigfoot

3322

02:35:32,930 --> 02:35:30,000

land but I don't plan to do that for

3323

02:35:36,020 --> 02:35:32,940

another 10 15 20 years

3324

02:35:38,650 --> 02:35:36,030

good to know yeah that's uh it's been a

3325

02:35:41,390 --> 02:35:38,660

rough patch but I'm feeling better now

3326

02:35:42,890 --> 02:35:41,400

so do you have any new projects coming

3327

02:35:46,850 --> 02:35:42,900

up after this that we should know about

3328

02:35:50,000 --> 02:35:46,860

oh I have always do have new projects

3329

02:35:54,170 --> 02:35:50,010

I've I've signed a couple contracts one

3330

02:35:58,011 --> 02:35:54,180

for a general cryptozoology book another

3331

02:36:00,440 --> 02:35:58,021

book on Twilight language my interest in

3332

02:36:04,040 --> 02:36:00,450

kind of the name game and all of that

3333

02:36:06,320 --> 02:36:04,050

well actually there's a book coming out

3334

02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:06,330

on the big muddy monster in southern

3335

02:36:10,900 --> 02:36:08,880

Illinois I did the introduction to that

3336

02:36:14,511 --> 02:36:10,910

I've already done that but you know

3337

02:36:16,790 --> 02:36:14,521

other people take some time publishing

3338

02:36:19,551 --> 02:36:16,800

books and look forward to that and then

3339

02:36:21,710 --> 02:36:19,561

what I'm doing is traveling a lot these

3340

02:36:25,070 --> 02:36:21,720

days going to San Francisco I've been

3341

02:36:27,740 --> 02:36:25,080

invited to Hawaii Minnesota in Texas to

3342

02:36:29,990 --> 02:36:27,750

give talks on Bigfoot or Mothman so

3343

02:36:32,150 --> 02:36:30,000

that's been a lot of fun nice well

3344

02:36:36,591 --> 02:36:32,160

traveling keeps you young yeah it does

3345

02:36:40,370 --> 02:36:36,601

you have to fight TSA of the inspections

3346

02:36:42,890 --> 02:36:40,380

I only have one rule I never travel on

3347

02:36:45,860 --> 02:36:42,900

Southwest anymore because every time I

3348

02:36:49,580 --> 02:36:45,870

try to race anybody yet I end up next to

3349

02:36:51,490 --> 02:36:49,590

the bathroom at the back yeah you have

3350

02:36:55,850 --> 02:36:51,500

to call in 24 hours before your flight

3351
02:36:57,560 --> 02:36:55,860
exactly as soon as that 24 hours to the

3352
02:36:59,450 --> 02:36:57,570
second you got to call in then you can

3353
02:37:01,640 --> 02:36:59,460
get in one of the first groups to get

3354
02:37:04,780 --> 02:37:01,650
seated I like Southwest because I can

3355
02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:04,790
bring two suitcases and not get charged

3356
02:37:08,620 --> 02:37:06,960
Lauren if someone wants to get in touch

3357
02:37:12,530 --> 02:37:08,630
with you where do they contact you

3358
02:37:15,680 --> 02:37:12,540
probably the best bet is cryptozoology

3359
02:37:17,690 --> 02:37:15,690
Museum dot-com there's email address on

3360
02:37:20,000 --> 02:37:17,700
there there's contact information on

3361
02:37:22,370 --> 02:37:20,010
there and it tells them how to stop and

3362
02:37:25,580 --> 02:37:22,380
actually see me face to face at the

3363
02:37:27,700 --> 02:37:25,590

Museum in Portland Maine indeed I've got

3364

02:37:30,560 --> 02:37:27,710

the ticket here Chris has his ticket

3365

02:37:32,210 --> 02:37:30,570

somehow this has to be worked out you

3366

02:37:35,000 --> 02:37:32,220

can find us on Twitter if you look for

3367

02:37:39,770 --> 02:37:35,010

the power cast you can find Chris at his

3368

02:37:41,810 --> 02:37:39,780

site our strange planet dot-com you

3369

02:37:45,560 --> 02:37:41,820

could also find us on Facebook with a

3370

02:37:47,120 --> 02:37:45,570

pair of Kara cast fan clubs a group and

3371

02:37:48,860 --> 02:37:47,130

a community

3372

02:37:51,530 --> 02:37:48,870

I'm not sure what the difference is but

3373

02:37:53,990 --> 02:37:51,540

I'm sure most of you know so take your

3374

02:37:56,780 --> 02:37:54,000

choice we also have a second radio show

3375

02:37:59,480 --> 02:37:56,790

after the para cast which can be special

3376

02:38:01,100 --> 02:37:59,490

interviews extended interviews and you

3377

02:38:03,560 --> 02:38:01,110

never know what's gonna happen next

3378

02:38:06,020 --> 02:38:03,570

this week for example will feature Kurt

3379

02:38:09,710 --> 02:38:06,030

Collins talking about his blog on the

3380

02:38:12,710 --> 02:38:09,720

advanced aviation threat identification

3381

02:38:14,990 --> 02:38:12,720

program it's only available if you join

3382

02:38:18,920 --> 02:38:15,000

up with the para cast plus go-to plus

3383

02:38:21,770 --> 02:38:18,930

dr. power cast com that's PL us not the

3384

02:38:23,240 --> 02:38:21,780

para cast comm for more information we

3385

02:38:25,820 --> 02:38:23,250

also give you a version of this show

3386

02:38:28,219 --> 02:38:25,830

with better quality audio without the

3387

02:38:30,710 --> 02:38:28,229

network commercials how about that low

3388

02:38:31,070 --> 02:38:30,720

subscription price check it out do it

3389

02:38:33,980 --> 02:38:31,080

now

3390

02:38:35,840 --> 02:38:33,990

Plus that the para cast comm Loren

3391

02:38:38,600 --> 02:38:35,850

Coleman it's been a while glad to have

3392

02:38:40,370 --> 02:38:38,610

you back and Hardy Hale and healthy

3393

02:38:42,410 --> 02:38:40,380

thank you for joining us thank you ever

3394

02:38:53,520 --> 02:38:42,420

cast Thank You Jean

3395

02:38:59,950 --> 02:38:57,040

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3396

02:39:02,940 --> 02:38:59,960

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3397

02:39:06,670 --> 02:39:02,950

presentation of making the impossible